## Contents

### Preface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1 Introduction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview of Security Reference</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Management Offering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2 What's New

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Duties</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Aggregate Privileges</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Privileges</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3 Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role Hierarchy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privileges</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileges</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Security Policies</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4 Cost Accountant (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Role Hierarchy</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileges</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Security Policies</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 5 Employee (Abstract Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6 Line Manager (Abstract Role) 135
   Description 135
   Role Hierarchy 135
   Duties 138
   Aggregate Privileges 140
   Privileges 144
   Data Security Policies 151

7 Product Configurator Manager (Job Role) 189
   Description 189
   Role Hierarchy 189
   Duties 189
   Privileges 189

8 Product Data Steward (Job Role) 193
   Description 193
   Role Hierarchy 193
   Duties 193
   Privileges 194
   Data Security Policies 207

9 Product Design Engineer (Job Role) 217
   Description 217
   Role Hierarchy 217
   Duties 217
   Privileges 218
   Data Security Policies 226

10 Product Design Manager (Job Role) 231
    Description 231
### Role Hierarchy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Management VP (Job Role)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Portfolio Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duties</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Management VP (Job Role)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Portfolio Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Privileges</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Management VP (Job Role)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Portfolio Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Security Policies</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Management VP (Job Role)</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Portfolio Manager (Job Role)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 16 Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role) 471

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>471</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Role Hierarchy</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileges</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Security Policies</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 17 Unassigned Duties 483

| Duties | 483 |
Preface

This preface introduces information sources that can help you use the application.

Using Oracle Applications

Using Applications Help

Use help icons 🤔 to access help in the application. If you don’t see any help icons on your page, click your user image or name in the global header and select Show Help Icons. Not all pages have help icons. You can also access Oracle Applications Help.

Watch: This video tutorial shows you how to find help and use help features.

You can also read Using Applications Help.

Additional Resources

- Community: Use Oracle Cloud Customer Connect to get information from experts at Oracle, the partner community, and other users.
- Guides and Videos: Go to the Oracle Help Center to find guides and videos.
- Training: Take courses on Oracle Cloud from Oracle University.

Conventions

The following table explains the text conventions used in this guide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convention</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>boldface</strong></td>
<td>Boldface type indicates user interface elements, navigation paths, or values you enter or select.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>monospace</strong></td>
<td>Monospace type indicates file, folder, and directory names, code examples, commands, and URLs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;</td>
<td>Greater than symbol separates elements in a navigation path.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle’s commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website.
Videos included in this guide are provided as a media alternative for text-based help topics also available in this guide.

**Contacting Oracle**

**Access to Oracle Support**

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit [My Oracle Support](http://www.oracle.com) or visit [Accessible Oracle Support](http://www.oracle.com) if you are hearing impaired.

**Comments and Suggestions**

Please give us feedback about Oracle Applications Help and guides! You can send an e-mail to: [oracle_fusion Applications help_ww_grp@oracle.com](mailto:oracle_fusion_applications_help_ww_grp@oracle.com).
1 Introduction

Overview of Security Reference

If you are an IT Security Manager, this guide is for you. Use the reference information for implementing security for an offering in Oracle Applications Cloud. Depending on the needs of your enterprise, determine what works best for your offering, and make the required configuration changes.

Broadly, the reference information includes these details:

• Abstract and job roles for an offering
• Duty roles and the role hierarchy for each job role and abstract role
• Privileges that are required to perform duties defined by a duty role
• Data security policies for each job role or abstract role
• Policies that protect personally identifiable information

To know more about the roles, privileges, and polices and to learn how to implement and administer security for your offering, refer to your product security guide.

How to Use This Guide

You can review the information in this guide to decide how to assign roles and privileges to specific users. For each role, you will find these details:

• The role hierarchy that lists the other inherited roles
• A list of duties assigned to that role
• Privileges granted to that role
• Data security policies and their implementation scope

Note: The changes you make to the security reference implementation are preserved during upgrades or maintenance patches.

Product Management Offering

This guide describes the security reference implementation for the roles applicable to the Product Management offering.

For the common roles applicable to the all offerings, see the Oracle Applications Cloud Security Reference for Common Features.
2 What's New

Overview

This release of the offering includes new job roles, abstract roles, duties, aggregate privileges, or privileges.

New Duties

This table lists the new duties for the Product Management offering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Channel Administration</td>
<td>Manages channel setup and administration tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Manages execution of scheduled processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Procurement web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>Views supplier programs, claims, manual adjustments, channel transactions, and program types.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Aggregate Privileges

This table lists the new aggregate privileges for the Product Management offering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aggregate Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Recruiting hierarchy lists of values REST Services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## New Privileges

This table lists the new privileges for the Product Management offering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manage B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Message Definitions</td>
<td>Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>View B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to view B2B locations by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Administration</td>
<td>Manage Channel Administration Using REST</td>
<td>Enables creation and update of channel claim sources, channel claim types, channel adjustment types, and channel user statuses using REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Administration</td>
<td>Manage Channel Program Types using REST Service</td>
<td>Enables creation, update, deletion, and viewing of channel program types and child entities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Close Settled Claims</td>
<td>Allows submission of the process that closes settled claims.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Create Accruals</td>
<td>Allows submission of the process that creates accruals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Generate Supplier Claims</td>
<td>Allows submission of the process that generates supplier claims.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Sweep Channel Transaction Accounting Events</td>
<td>Allows submission of the process that sweeps channel transaction accounting events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>View B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to view B2B locations by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manage B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>View B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to view B2B locations by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
<td>Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Access My Time and Absences</td>
<td>Allows users to access the Time and Absences landing page under Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Request Time Change</td>
<td>Allows the worker to create a time change request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Scheduling lists of values REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Access My Time and Absences</td>
<td>Allows users to access the Time and Absences landing page under Me.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Request Time Change</td>
<td>Allows the worker to create a time change request.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Scheduling lists of values REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Volunteering Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows access to Volunteering REST LOV services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Wellness Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows access to Wellness REST LOV services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Manage Return Routing Rules</td>
<td>Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Manage Return Routing Rules using Web Service</td>
<td>Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Manage Unit of Measure Usage</td>
<td>Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Scheduling lists of values REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup</td>
<td>Manage Work Order Statuses</td>
<td>Allows creation, update and delete of work order statuses to support the setup of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### What's New

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>View Supplier Claims</td>
<td>Allows viewing of all supplier claims and their child entities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>View Supplier Manual Adjustments</td>
<td>Allows viewing of all supplier manual adjustments and their child entities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>View Supplier Programs</td>
<td>Allows viewing of all supplier programs and their child entities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Manage Units of Measure and Standard Conversions</td>
<td>Allows configuration of UOMs and definition of standard conversions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

Description

Identifies the person as a contingent worker.

Role Hierarchy

The Contingent Worker abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Contingent Worker
  - Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker
  - Access Person Contact Information by Worker
  - Access Person Extra Information by Worker
  - Access Person Gallery
  - Access Person Identification Information by Worker
  - Access Personal Details by Worker
  - Access Portrait Payslip
  - Access Portrait Personal Payment Method
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Change Person Address
  - Change Person Marital Status
  - Compare HCM Information
  - Edit Person Career Planning
  - Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
  - Employee Enrollment
  - Expense Entry
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Payee Bank Account Management
      - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
      - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Maintain Absence Records
  - Manage Availability Patterns
- Manage Cash Disbursements
- Manage Development Goal by Worker
- Manage My Account
  - Manage Approval Delegations
  - Manage Role Delegations
- Manage Onboarding by Worker
- Manage Performance Goal by Worker
- Manage Person Citizenship
- Manage Person Contact Details
- Manage Person Disability by Worker
- Manage Person Documentation by Worker
- Manage Person Driver License
- Manage Person Ethnicity
- Manage Person Extra Information by Worker
- Manage Person Image
- Manage Person Legislative
- Manage Person Name
- Manage Person National Identifier
- Manage Person Passport
- Manage Person Religion
- Manage Person Visa or Permit
- Manage Personal Compensation
- Manage Worker Information Sharing
- Performance Management Worker
  - Create Anytime Performance Document
  - Manage Check-In Document
  - Request Feedback
  - View Performance Summary
  - View Requested Feedback
- Person Communication Methods Management
- Person Communication Methods View
- Portrait Benefits
- Portrait Current and Completed Tasks
- Print Worker Portrait
- Procurement Requester
  - Business Intelligence Applications Worker
  - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Procurement Folder Reporting
  - Receiving Management Requester
Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

- Item Inquiry
  - Requisition Self Service User
  - Requisition Viewing
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
- Project Time Entry Mobile
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Events
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only
- Share Personal Data Access
- Share Personal Information
- Social Connection Worker
- Submit Resignation
- Time and Labor Worker
  - Worker Time Card Entry
  - Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
  - Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values
  - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
  - Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- Use User Details Service
- View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
- View Compensation Details for Worker
- View Development Goal by Worker
- View Eligible Jobs
- View Employment Information Summary
- View Person Address
- View Person Citizenship
- View Person Disability by Worker
- View Person Driver License
- View Person Ethnicity
- View Person Legislative
- View Person Name
- View Person National Identifier
Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Contingent Worker abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attachments User</td>
<td>UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Consumer</td>
<td>A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM Stage Write</td>
<td>Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods Management</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Current and Completed Tasks</td>
<td>Grants access to the current and completed tasks card in the portrait, which includes HCM worklist tasks and user provisioning requests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Procurement web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Secured Help Content</td>
<td>Views help content that was added or edited, containing the security lookup value Secured.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Contingent Worker abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aggregate Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own contacts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Contact Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to Person contact information such as phones, emails, other communication accounts, and addresses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to a person’s extensible flexfields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Gallery</td>
<td>Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Identification Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to Person documents such as citizenship, passport, visa and permits, and driver licenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Personal Details by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to Person Information such as such as name, national identifier, biographical, demographic, and disability information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Portrait Payslip</td>
<td>Grants access to a person’s own payslip in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Portrait Personal Payment Method</td>
<td>Grants access to a person’s payment methods in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Person Address</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own address data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Person Marital Status</td>
<td>Grants access to a person to manage their own marital status and related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compare HCM Information</td>
<td>Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create Anytime Performance Document</td>
<td>Allows creation of anytime performance documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Person Career Planning</td>
<td>Allows editing the Person Career Planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Person Skills and Qualifications</td>
<td>Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintain Absence Records</td>
<td>Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Approval Delegations</td>
<td>Allows management of user approval delegations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Availability Patterns</td>
<td>Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Cash Disbursements</td>
<td>Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Check-In Document</td>
<td>Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Development Goal by Worker</td>
<td>Manages worker’s own development goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Onboarding by Worker</td>
<td>Allows worker to complete the onboarding tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Performance Goal by Worker</td>
<td>Manages worker’s own performance goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Citizenship</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own citizenship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Contact Details</td>
<td>Allows management of a person’s contacts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Disability by Worker</td>
<td>Allows worker to manage their own disability information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Documentation by Worker</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own document data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Driver License</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own driver licenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own ethnicity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to a person’s extensible flexfields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Image</td>
<td>Manages Person Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Legislative</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own legislative information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Name</td>
<td>Maintains persons’ name related attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person National Identifier</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own national identifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Passport</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own passports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Religion</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Visa or Permit</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own visas and permits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Personal Compensation</td>
<td>Manages contributions made toward savings and contribution type plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Role Delegations</td>
<td>Allows management of user roles delegations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Worker Information Sharing</td>
<td>Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Benefits</td>
<td>Views benefits data for a worker in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print Worker Portrait</td>
<td>Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request Feedback</td>
<td>Allows to request feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Personal Data Access</td>
<td>Allows sharing of access to personal data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Personal Information</td>
<td>Allows sharing of personal information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submit Resignation</td>
<td>Allows worker to submit their own resignation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Countries list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Locations List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Recruiting hierarchy lists of values REST Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Record Events</td>
<td>Allows users to call all methods on time record events associated with the time records REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only</td>
<td>Allows users to call the GET method on time record groups associated with the time records REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only</td>
<td>Allows users to call the GET method on time records associated with the time records REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use User Details Service</td>
<td>Creates or updates users during person synchronizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance</td>
<td>Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Compensation Details for Worker</td>
<td>Views compensation data for a worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Development Goal by Worker</td>
<td>View worker’s own development goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Eligible Jobs</td>
<td>Allows viewing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Employment Information Summary</td>
<td>Grants access to view a worker’s employment information summary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Performance Summary</td>
<td>Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Address</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own address data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Citizenship</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own citizenship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Disability by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to a person’s disability information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Driver License</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own driver licenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own ethnicity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Legislative</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own legislative information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Name</td>
<td>Views persons’ name related attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person National Identifier</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view national identifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Passport</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own passports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Religion</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Visa or Permit</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own visas and permits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Availability Card</td>
<td>Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Contact Card</td>
<td>Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Personal Information Card</td>
<td>Grants access to a person’s own personal and employment information in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait User Account Details Card</td>
<td>Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Aggregate Privilege

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>View Requested Feedback</td>
<td>Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Total Compensation Statements</td>
<td>Views generated total compensation statements for individuals within their security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Worker Assignment History Details</td>
<td>Allows viewing of worker’s assignment history details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Worker Contract</td>
<td>Allows viewing of worker contracts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Contingent Worker abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Absence Entry Using Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access Competition Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access FUSE Directory Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access FUSE Performance and Career Planning Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access FUSE Personal Information Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access HCM Common Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access Internal Candidate Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access Knowledge from HCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access My Career and Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access My Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access My Time and Absences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Access Quick Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Approve Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Create Service Request from HCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Launch Oracle Social Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Development Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Favorite Colleagues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Goal Management Notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Mentorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage My Portrait Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Person Allocated Checklist by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Reputation Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Reputation Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Social Roles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Report Time by Web Clock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Request Time Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Run Talent Profile Summary Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Questionnaire Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Card Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Workforce Reputation Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Validate Project Time and Labor Time Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>View Calendar by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>View Notification Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>View Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>View Team Schedule by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>View Time by Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a contingent worker.</td>
<td>Workforce Reputation Subscription User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Define Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Elect Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Maintain Plan Beneficiary Designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Maintain Primary Care Provider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
<td>Manage Bank Account for Expense Reimbursement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
<td>Manage Expense Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
<td>Review Expense Reimbursement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Access FSCM Integration Rest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load File to Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load Interface File for Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Transfer File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>Delete Roles Delegated To Me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>Reset Password</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>Self Request Roles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>View Own Account Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
<td>Manage Payables Invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
<td>View Payables Invoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Import Supplier Bank Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage External Payee Payment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage Payment Instrument Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage Third Party Bank Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>View Third Party Bank Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Create Performance Document by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Print Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Provide Performance Evaluation Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Select Feedback Participants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Track Participant Feedback Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods Management</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods Management</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods Management</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement Requester</td>
<td>Prepares requisitions for themselves.</td>
<td>Cancel Purchase Order as Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement Requester</td>
<td>Prepares requisitions for themselves.</td>
<td>Change Purchase Order as Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
<td>Report Time for Project Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
<td>View Project Expenditure Types Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
<td>View Project Financial Tasks Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Correct Self-Service Receiving Receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Create Self-Service Receiving Receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Transfer Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Manage Self-Service Receiving Receipt Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Monitor Self-Service Receiving Receipt Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Review Inbound Shipment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Review Receiving Receipt Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Review Self-Service Receiving Receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>View Purchase Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>View Receiving Receipt Notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>View Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition for Internal Material Transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition with Changes to Deliver-to Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition with Noncatalog Requests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition with One Time Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Get Internal Transfer Requesting Organization Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Transfer Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Manage Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Submit Requisition with One Click</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>View Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>Review Inbound Shipment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>Review Receiving Transaction History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>View Purchase Order as Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>View Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>View Supplier Negotiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Add Someone to Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Create Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Invite Social Connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Invite Someone to Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Link Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Kudos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Message Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Bookmarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Self-descriptive Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Unlink Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>View Activity Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>View Related Social Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>Access Time Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>Report Time by Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>View Calendar by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>View Team Schedule by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>View Time by Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Check Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Reserve Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budget Impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budget Period Statuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budgetary Control Balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budgetary Control Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>View Funds Available Balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
<td>Create Time Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
<td>Manage Time Cards by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
<td>Search Time Cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Define Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Define Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Person Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Talent Profile Interest List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Match Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Update Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>View Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Contingent Worker abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can delete application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Delete Application Attachment&lt;br&gt;Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can read application attachment for the negotiation categories including miscellaneous, to approver, to buyer, to payables, to receiver, and to supplier</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Read Application Attachment&lt;br&gt;Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can read application attachment for the purchase order categories including document, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Read Application Attachment&lt;br&gt;Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can update application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Update Application Attachment&lt;br&gt;Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Reference Territory</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Person Marital Status&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Application Reference Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Reference Territory</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Application Reference Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneficiary Organization</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Beneficiary Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Covered Dependent</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Covered Dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Action</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can report person for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can review benefit participant enrollment result for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Rate</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Relation</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage benefit relation for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Benefit Relation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Relation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Advance Approval Note</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage expense report approval note for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cash Advance Approval Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note | A Contingent Worker can manage expense for themselves | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Expense (Data)  
Resource: Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note |
| Delegated Role | A Contingent Worker can manage role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage Role Delegations  
Privilege: Manage Role Delegations (Data)  
Resource: Delegated Role |
| Delegated Role | A Contingent Worker can view role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage Role Delegations  
Privilege: View Role Delegations (Data)  
Resource: Delegated Role |
| Employment Contract | A Contingent Worker can view worker contract for themselves | Role: View Worker Contract  
Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data)  
Resource: Employment Contract |
| Expense | A Contingent Worker can manage expense for themselves | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Expense (Data)  
Resource: Expense |
| Expense Report | A Contingent Worker can manage expense report for themselves | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Expense Report (Data)  
Resource: Expense Report |
| Expense Report Approval Note | A Contingent Worker can manage expense report approval note for themselves | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data)  
Resource: Expense Report Approval Note |
| HR Job | A Contingent Worker can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise | Role: Contingent Worker  
Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data)  
Resource: HR Job |
| Help Topic | A Contingent Worker can view secured help content for all secured help content they are authorized | Role: View Secured Help Content  
Privilege: View Secured Help Content  
Resource: Help Topic |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose recruiting organization for organizations in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Recruiting Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Card</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view employee credit card for any employee corporate cards in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Employee Credit Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payment Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Document</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view performance summary for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Performance Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Feedback Request</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can request feedback for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Request Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Request Feedback (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Feedback Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Feedback Request</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you</td>
<td>Role: View Requested Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Feedback Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage performance goal by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Performance Goal by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view development goal by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Development Goal by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Development Goal by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Performance Goal | A Contingent Worker can view performance goal for persons in their person security profile | Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values  
Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data)  
Resource: Performance Goal |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can change person address for themselves | Role: Change Person Address  
Privilege: Change Person Address (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can change person marital status for themselves | Role: Change Person Marital Status  
Privilege: Change Person Marital Status (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can compare person for themselves | Role: Compare HCM Information  
Privilege: Compare Person (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can manage worker public portrait for themselves | Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card  
Privilege: Manage Worker Public Portrait (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can print worker portrait for themselves | Role: Print Worker Portrait  
Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can report person for themselves | Role: Contingent Worker  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can share worker information for themselves | Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing  
Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person | A Contingent Worker can view worker availability portrait card for themselves | Role: View Portrait Availability Card  
Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker personal and employment portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Worker Personal and Employment Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Absence Entry</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Absence Entry</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Address</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person private address details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Address Details (Data) Resource: Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Address</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Address</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Contingent Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view eligible jobs for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Eligible Jobs&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker assignment history details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Worker Assignment History Details&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Availability Patterns</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage availability patterns for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Availability Patterns&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Availability Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Checklist</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage onboarding by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Onboarding by Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Onboarding by Worker (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Checklist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Citizenship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person citizenship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Citizenship&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Citizenship (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Citizenship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person citizenship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Citizenship&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Citizenship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person citizenship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Citizenship&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Method</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person communication method for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Communication Method (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Method</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person communication method for private communication methods granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Method</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person communication method for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Contact Details Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person private contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can access person contact information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can access person identification information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can access personal details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Personal Details by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage approval delegations for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Approval Delegations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Approval Delegations (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person extra information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Extra Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can share personal data access for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Share Personal Data Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can share personal information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Share Personal Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view approval delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Approval Delegations&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Approval Delegations (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Disability</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person disability for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Disability by Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Disability (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Disability</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person disability for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Disability by Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Disability (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Driver License</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person driver license for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Driver License (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Driver License</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person driver license for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Driver License</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person driver license for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person email for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Email (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person email for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Email (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person email for work e-mail addresses and private e-mail addresses granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods View</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Email (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person ethnicity for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Ethnicity (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person ethnicity for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person ethnicity for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person image for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Image</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person image for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Image (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Legislative Data</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person legislative for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Legislative (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Legislative Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Legislative Data</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person legislative for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Legislative Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Legislative Data</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person legislative for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Legislative Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Life Event</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person life event for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Life Event (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Life Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can change person name for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Person Name (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person name for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Name (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person name for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Name (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person National Identifier</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person national identifier for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person National Identifier (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person National Identifier</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person national identifier for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person National Identifier</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person national identifier for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Passport</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person passport for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Passport (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Passport</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person passport for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Passport (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Passport</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person passport for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Passport (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Phone</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person phone for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Phone (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Phone</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person phone for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Phone (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Phone</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person phone for work phone numbers and private phone</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods View</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Phone (Data)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Plan Accrual</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage cash disbursements for themselves</td>
<td>Resource: Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Plan Accrual</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Plan Accrual</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Religion</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person religion for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: Manage Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Religion</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person religion for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Religion</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person religion for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Type</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose person type for person types in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person Visa</strong></td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage person visa or permit for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa or Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Visa</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person visa for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Visa (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Visa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Visa</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person visa for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Visa or Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Visa (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Visa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan Beneficiary Designation</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Plan Beneficiary Designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Private Note</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage portrait private note for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Contingent Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Portrait Private Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Portrait Private Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compare HCM Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Position (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Contingent Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Position (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Provider</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can define plan primary care provider for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Define Plan Primary Care Provider (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Primary Care Provider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Assignment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Contingent Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Assignment</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose proxy for role delegation for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Role Delegations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Proxy for Role Delegation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Contingent Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can compare hcm information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Compare HCM Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use User Details Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view worker contact portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Contact Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Requisition     | A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized | Role: Procurement Requester  
Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Requisition     | A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized | Role: Requisition Self Service User  
Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Requisition     | A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment | Role: Requisition Self Service User  
Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Salary          | A Contingent Worker can view worker compensation portrait card for themselves | Role: View Compensation Details for Worker  
Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data)  
Resource: Salary |
| Talent Profile  | A Contingent Worker can edit person career planning for themselves | Role: Edit Person Career Planning  
Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data)  
Resource: Talent Profile |
| Talent Profile  | A Contingent Worker can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves | Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications  
Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data)  
Resource: Talent Profile |
| Talent Profile  | A Contingent Worker can match talent profile person for themselves | Role: Workforce Profile Worker  
Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data)  
Resource: Talent Profile |
| Talent Profile  | A Contingent Worker can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile | Role: Workforce Profile Worker  
Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data)  
Resource: Talent Profile |
| Talent Profile  | A Contingent Worker can view talent profile person for themselves | Role: Workforce Profile Worker  
Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data)  
Resource: Talent Profile |
### Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Item</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view talent profile item worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Worker (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Record</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage time records for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Time Records&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Time Records (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Time Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Record Event</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage time record events for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Events&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Time Record Events (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Time Record Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Record Group</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage time record groups for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Time Record Groups (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Time Record Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Record Group Summary</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage time cards for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Worker Time Card Entry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Time Cards (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Time Record Group Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Compensation Statement</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view total compensation statement already generated for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Total Compensation Statements&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Already Generated (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Total Compensation Statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) &lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry  Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view user accounts for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage My Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View User Accounts (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User Role</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view own account details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage My Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Own Account Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: User Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Compensation Allocation</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can manage variable compensation allocation by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Personal Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Variable Compensation Allocation by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can submit resignation for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Submit Resignation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Submit Resignation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Work Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Relationship</td>
<td>A Contingent Worker can view employment information summary for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Employment Information Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Work Relationship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worker                   | A Contingent Worker can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Contingent Worker  
Privilege: Choose Worker (Data)  
Resource: Worker |
| Worker                   | A Contingent Worker can compare worker employment information for themselves       | Role: Compare HCM Information  
Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data)  
Resource: Worker |
| Worker                   | A Contingent Worker can review worker availability for themselves                  | Role: View Portrait Availability Card  
Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data)  
Resource: Worker |
| Worker                   | A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves                              | Role: View Employment Information Summary  
Privilege: Search Worker (Data)  
Resource: Worker |

### Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Contingent Worker abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Phone          | A Contingent Worker can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers | Role: Procurement Requester  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone |
4 Cost Accountant (Job Role)

Description

Performs cost and management accounting functions.

Role Hierarchy

The Cost Accountant job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Cost Accountant
  - Business Intelligence Applications Worker
  - COGS and Gross Margin Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Cost Management Administration
    - Functional Setups
  - Cost Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Download data for Item Standard Cost Export
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
  - Receipt Accounting Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Subledger Accounting Reporting
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Customer Account Inquiry
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Transactional Business Intelligence Worker
    - Transactional Analysis
  - Upload data for CST Cogs Import
  - Upload data for Standard Cost Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Cost Accountant job role.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Consumer</td>
<td>A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COGS and Gross Margin Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes COGS and Gross Margin transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Cost transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for Item Standard Cost Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data file to export Item Standard Cost related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt Accounting Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Receipt Accounting transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transactional Analysis</td>
<td>This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for CST Cogs Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import cst cogs data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Standard Cost Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import Standard Cost related data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Cost Accountant job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Adjust Receipt Accrual Balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Allocate Estimated Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Analyze Landed Cost Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Analyze Landed Cost Variances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Analyze product gross margins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Approve Cost Estimates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Approve Item Cost Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Approve Standard Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Capture Charge References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Clear Landed Cost Accruals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Clear Receipt Accrual Balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Cost Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Cost Distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Cost Estimate Requests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Cost Planning Scenario Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Receipt Accounting Distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Subledger Journal Entry Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Subledger Journal Entry Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Subledger Journal Entry for Third Party Merge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Subledger MultiPeriod and Accrual Reversal Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Create Uninvoiced Receipt Accruals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Define Accounting Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Define Accrual Clearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Define Conversion Rate Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Define Standard Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Enter Purchase Order Charge Estimates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Enter Transaction Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Estimate Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Extract Ledger Setup Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Get Cost Organization and Inventory Organization Association Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Import Cost Adjustments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Maintain Daily Conversion Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Maintain Historical Conversion Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Maintain Reports and Analytics Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Charge Invoice Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Charge Templates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Accounting Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Adjustments by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Estimate Requests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Planning Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Planning Scenario Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Planning Scenario Exceptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Processor Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Costing Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Costing Work Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Financial Application Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Landed Cost Accrual Clearing Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Landed Cost Charge Invoices by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Overhead Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Overhead Rules by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Receipt Accounting Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Resource Rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Resource and Overhead Rate Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Resource and Overhead Rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Journal Entry Manually</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Trade Operation Templates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Trade Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Manage Trade Operations by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Match Receipt Accruals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Override Subledger Journal Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Perform Cost Rollup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Perform Snapshot and Build</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Post Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Post Subledger Journal Entry to General Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Print Receipt Accrual Clearing Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Print Uninvoiced Receipts Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Provide Inventory Transaction Interface Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Provide Item Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Provide Payables Interface Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Provide Projects Cost Collection Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Provide Purchasing Interface Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Provide Receiving Transaction Interface Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Publish Standard Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Purge Accounting Event Diagnostic Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Receive Item Structure Change Notification for Work Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Reconcile Landed Cost Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Reconcile On-Hand Quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Cost Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Cost Accounting Period Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Cost Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Historical Conversion Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Landed Cost Purchase Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Maintenance Work Order Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Receipt Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Receipt Accounting Distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Rolled Up Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Standard Cost Variances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Review Work Order Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Accrual Reconciliation Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Calendar Validation Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Costing Account Balances Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Daily Rates Import and Calculation Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Import Journals By Program Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Inventory Valuation Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Layer Inventory Valuation Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run Revenue and COGS Matching Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Run WIP Inventory Valuation Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Search Intercompany Rule Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Set Up Charge Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Set Up Reference Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Set Up Routes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Submit Accounting Event Diagnostic Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Submit COGS to Revenue Matching Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Submit Cost Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Submit Receipt Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Transfer Costs to Cost Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Transfer Inventory Transaction from Inventory to Costing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Transfer Online Journal Entry to General Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Transfer Receiving Transactions from Receiving to Costing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Transfer Transactions from Production to Costing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>Update Subledger Accounting Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Accounting Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Charge References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Daily Conversion Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Item Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Item Costs by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Missing Standard Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Order to Cash Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Plan to Produce Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Purchase Order Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Purchase Orders for Landed Costs by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Scanned Payables Invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accountant</td>
<td>Performs cost and management accounting functions.</td>
<td>View Work Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Approve Item Cost Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Define Estimate Mappings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Define Planning Cost Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Define Planning Cost Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Maintain Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Analysis Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Analysis Mappings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Element Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Valuation Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Default Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Expense Pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Item Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Valuation Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Location of Final Discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Party Fiscal Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Site Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Additional Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Address Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Contact Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Access FSCM Integration Rest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load File to Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load Interface File for Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Transfer File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Execute Setup Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Setups Functional User Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
<td>Create Journal Entries Reporting Sequence Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Journal Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
<td>Submit Account Analysis Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
<td>Submit Journal Entries Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
<td>Submit Subledger Period Close Exceptions Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
<td>Submit Third Party Balances Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
<td>Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.</td>
<td>Submit Trading Partner Summary Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Check Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Reserve Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budget Impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budget Period Statuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budgetary Control Balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budgetary Control Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>View Funds Available Balances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Cost Accountant job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Accrual Clearing      | A Cost Accountant can manage accrual clearing for the business units for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: Manage Accrual Clearing (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Accrual Reconciliation| A Cost Accountant can manage accrual reconciliation for the business units for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: Manage Accrual Reconciliation Load (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| COGS Event            | A Cost Accountant can manage cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: Manage COGS Event (Data)  
Resource: COGS Event |
| COGS Event            | A Cost Accountant can view cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View COGS Event (Data)  
Resource: COGS Event |
| Charge Reference Type | A Cost Accountant can manage charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: Manage Charge Reference Type (Data)  
Resource: Reference Data Set |
| Charge Reference Type | A Cost Accountant can view charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Charge Reference Type (Data)  
Resource: Reference Data Set |
| Cost Analysis Mapping | A Cost Accountant can manage cost analysis mapping for the reference data sets they administer | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data)  
Resource: Reference Data Set |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cost Analysis Mapping</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost analysis mappings for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Analysis Mapping</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost analysis mapping for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Analysis Mappings (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Component</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost component for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Component</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost components for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Component</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost component for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Components (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Distribution</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost distribution for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Transaction (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Element</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Element</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Element</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost element for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Element (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Estimate Costs (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Estimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Estimate Costs (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Estimate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Mapping</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate mapping for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Mapping</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage estimate mappings for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Mapping</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate mapping for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Estimate Mappings (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate plant and work center rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate plant and work center rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Resource Rate</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate resource rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Estimate Resource Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Resource Rate</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate resource rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Estimate Resource Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Cost Estimate Scenario          | A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate scenario for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Privilege: Manage Cost Estimate Scenario (Data)  
Role: Cost Accountant  
Resource: Cost Estimate Scenario |
| Cost Estimate Scenario          | A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate scenario for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Cost Estimate Scenario (Data)  
Resource: Cost Estimate Scenario |
| Cost Management Payables Invoice | A Cost Accountant can view cost management payables invoice for procurement business unit they are authorized for. | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Cost Management Invoice (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Cost Management Purchase Order  | A Cost Accountant can view cost management purchase order for procurement business unit they are authorized for. | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Cost Management Purchase Order (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Cost Management Receiving Transaction | A Cost Accountant can view cost management receiving transaction for procurement business unit they are authorized for. | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Cost Management Receiving Transaction (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Cost Organization               | A Cost Accountant can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data)  
Resource: Cost Organization |
| Cost Organization               | A Cost Accountant can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Management Administration  
Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data)  
Resource: Cost Organization |
| Cost Organization               | A Cost Accountant can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Cost Organization (Data)  
Resource: Cost Organization |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cost Period</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost period for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Period (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Period</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost period for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Period (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Processor Error</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost processor error for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Processor Error (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Processor Error</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Transaction</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost transaction for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Transaction (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Transaction</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost transaction for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Transaction (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Valuation Structure</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Valuation Structure</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Valuation Structure</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Cost Valuation Structure (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costed Onhand</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage costed onhand for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Costed On-Hand (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Costed Onhand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costed Onhand</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view costed onhand for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Costed On-Hand (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Costed Onhand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costing Processor Parameter</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage costing processor parameter for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Create Cost Distribution (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Costing Processor Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Cost</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage item cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Item Cost (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Item Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Cost</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view item cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Item Cost (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Item Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Item Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Item Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Gross Margin</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view item gross margin for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Analyze Gross Margin (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item Gross Margin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landed Cost Charge</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Landed Cost Charge (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landed Cost Charge</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Landed Cost Charge (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledger</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage ledger for all ledgers in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Ledger for Subledger (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledger</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage ledger for subledger for the posting ledgers for transactions that they are authorized.</td>
<td>Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Ledger for Subledger (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Rule</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Overhead Rule (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Overhead Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Rule</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Rule</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Overhead Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party Tax Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage business unit party tax profile for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Business Unit Party Tax Profile (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Credit Memo</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view payables credit memo for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Prepayment</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view payables prepayment for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Standard Invoice</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view payables standard invoice for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Component</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost component for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Component</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost components for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Component</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view planning cost component for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Planning Cost Components (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Organization</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Planning Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Organization</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost organizations for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Planning Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Organization</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view planning cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Planning Cost Organizations (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Planning Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt Accounting</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage receipt accounting for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Receipt Accounting (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables Invoice</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can maintain receivables invoice for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Distribution</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view receiving distribution for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Review Receipt Accounting (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Cost</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can approve standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Approve Standard Costs (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Standard Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Cost</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Standard Costs (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Standard Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Cost</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Standard Costs (Data)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cost Accountant (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard Cost Variance</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view standard cost variance for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant \nPrivilege: Review Standard Cost Variances (Data) \nResource: Standard Cost Variance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subledger Accounting Balance</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage subledger accounting balance for the subsidiaries or management segment values whose account balance they manage</td>
<td>Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting \nPrivilege: Manage Subledger Accounting Balance (Data) \nResource: Subledger Accounting Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subledger Application</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage subledger application for all subledger applications in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant \nPrivilege: Manage Subledger Application (Data) \nResource: Subledger Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subledger Application</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage subledger application for the owning oracle fusion accounting generating subledger application.</td>
<td>Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting \nPrivilege: Manage Subledger Application (Data) \nResource: Subledger Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subledger Journal Entry</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for the business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting \nPrivilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) \nResource: Subledger Journal Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subledger Source Transaction</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for all business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant \nPrivilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) \nResource: Subledger Source Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subledger Source Transaction</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for the business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting \nPrivilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) \nResource: Subledger Source Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tax Exemption</strong></td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage tax exemption for the tax setup applicable to the business units for which they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry \nPrivilege: Manage Tax Exemption (Data) \nResource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Operation</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trade Operation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Operation</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Cost Accountant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view customer account relationship for all customer account relationships in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Use</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Organization Party    | A Cost Accountant can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Party |
| Trading Community Party                 | A Cost Accountant can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party                 | A Cost Accountant can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Relationship          | A Cost Accountant can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Valuation Unit                          | A Cost Accountant can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data)  
Resource: Valuation Unit |
| Valuation Unit                          | A Cost Accountant can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Management Administration  
Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data)  
Resource: Valuation Unit |
| Valuation Unit                          | A Cost Accountant can view valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Valuation Unit (Data)  
Resource: Valuation Unit |
| Work Order Cost                         | A Cost Accountant can view work order cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Accountant  
Privilege: View Work Order Costs (Data)  
Resource: Work Order Cost |
Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Cost Accountant job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Party Tax Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party Tax Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Registration</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Tax Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withholding Party Tax Profile</td>
<td>A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Withholding Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 Employee (Abstract Role)

Description
Identifies the person as an employee.

Role Hierarchy
The Employee abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Employee
  - Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker
  - Access Learning Common Components
  - Access Person Contact Information by Worker
  - Access Person Extra Information by Worker
  - Access Person Gallery
  - Access Person Identification Information by Worker
  - Access Personal Details by Worker
  - Access Portrait Payslip
  - Access Portrait Personal Payment Method
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Canadian Employee
  - Change Person Address
  - Change Person Marital Status
  - Compare HCM Information
  - Edit Person Career Planning
  - Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
  - Employee Enrollment
  - Expense Entry
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Payee Bank Account Management
      - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
      - Business Intelligence Consumer
Hide HCM Person Public Note
Indian Employee Portrait Gallery
Maintain Absence Records
Manage Availability Patterns
Manage Cash Disbursements
Manage Development Goal by Worker
Manage HCM Non-Person Note
Manage HCM Person Note
Manage Learning Communities
Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials
Manage Learning Self-Service Videos
Manage My Account
  - Manage Approval Delegations
  - Manage Role Delegations
Manage My Voluntary Learning
Manage Onboarding by Worker
Manage Performance Goal by Worker
Manage Person Citizenship
Manage Person Contact Details
Manage Person Disability by Worker
Manage Person Documentation by Worker
Manage Person Driver License
Manage Person Ethnicity
Manage Person Extra Information by Worker
Manage Person Image
Manage Person Legislative
Manage Person Name
Manage Person National Identifier
Manage Person Passport
Manage Person Religion
Manage Person Visa or Permit
Manage Personal Compensation
Manage Personal Payment Method
Manage Recommended Learning
Manage Worker Information Sharing
Payee Bank Account Management
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
Performance Management Worker
- Create Anytime Performance Document
- Manage Check-In Document
- Request Feedback
- View Performance Summary
- View Requested Feedback
- Person Communication Methods Management
- Person Communication Methods View
- Portrait Benefits
- Portrait Current and Completed Tasks
- Print Worker Portrait
- Procurement Requester
  - Business Intelligence Applications Worker
  - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Procurement Folder Reporting
  - Receiving Management Requester
    - Item Inquiry
  - Requisition Self Service User
  - Requisition Viewing
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
- Project Time Entry Mobile
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Events
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only
- Share Personal Data Access
- Share Personal Information
- Social Connection Worker
- Submit Resignation
- Time and Labor Worker
  - Worker Time Card Entry
- UK New Starter Declaration
- US Employee Portrait Gallery
- Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
- Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values
- Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
- Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
- Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
- Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values
- Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- Use User Details Service
- View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
- View Chinese Accounts
- View Compensation Change Statement
- View Compensation Details for Worker
- View Development Goal by Worker
- View Eligible Jobs
- View Employment Information Summary
- View HCM Person Note
- View Learner Contributions
- View Learning Communities
- View My Recommended Learning
- View My Required Learning
- View Payslip
- View Person Address
- View Person Citizenship
- View Person Disability by Worker
- View Person Driver License
- View Person Ethnicity
- View Person Legislative
- View Person Name
- View Person National Identifier
- View Person Passport
- View Person Religion
- View Person Visa or Permit
- View Portrait Availability Card
- View Portrait Contact Card
- View Portrait Personal Information Card
- View Portrait User Account Details Card
- View Public Learning Communities
- View Secured Help Content
- View Seniority Dates
- View Total Compensation Statements
- View Worker Assignment History Details
- View Worker Contract
- View Year-End Documents
Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Employee abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Learning Common Components</td>
<td>Access common learning components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachments User</td>
<td>UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Consumer</td>
<td>A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM Stage Write</td>
<td>Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Employee</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Current and Completed Tasks</td>
<td>Grants access to the current and completed tasks card in the portrait, which includes HCM worklist tasks and user provisioning requests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Procurement web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Secured Help Content</td>
<td>Views help content that was added or edited, containing the security lookup value Secured.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Employee abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aggregate Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own contacts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Contact Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to Person contact information such as phones, emails, other communication accounts, and addresses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to a person’s extensible flexfields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Gallery</td>
<td>Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Identification Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to Person documents such as citizenship, passport, visa and permits, and driver licenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Personal Details by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to Person Information such as name, national identifier, biographical, demographic, and disability information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Portrait Payslip</td>
<td>Grants access to a person’s own payslip in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Portrait Personal Payment Method</td>
<td>Grants access to a person’s payment methods in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Person Address</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own address data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Person Marital Status</td>
<td>Grants access to a person to manage their own marital status and related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compare HCM Information</td>
<td>Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create Anytime Performance Document</td>
<td>Allows creation of anytime performance documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Person Career Planning</td>
<td>Allows editing the Person Career Planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Person Skills and Qualifications</td>
<td>Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hide HCM Person Public Note</td>
<td>Allows hiding or not hiding HCM public person notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
<td>Allows an employee within an Indian legal employer to submit their tax investment declaration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintain Absence Records</td>
<td>Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Approval Delegations</td>
<td>Allows management of user approval delegations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Availability Patterns</td>
<td>Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Cash Disbursements</td>
<td>Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Check-In Document</td>
<td>Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Development Goal by Worker</td>
<td>Manages worker's own development goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage HCM Non-Person Note</td>
<td>Views and manages HCM notes that are not person notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage HCM Person Note</td>
<td>Views and manages all types of HCM person notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Learning Communities</td>
<td>Allows users to create learning communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials</td>
<td>Allows users to author tutorials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Learning Self-Service Videos</td>
<td>Allows users to publish and edit videos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Voluntary Learning</td>
<td>Allows users join and manage their voluntary learning assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Onboarding by Worker</td>
<td>Allows worker to complete the onboarding tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Performance Goal by Worker</td>
<td>Manages worker's own performance goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Citizenship</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own citizenship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Contact Details</td>
<td>Allows management of a person's contacts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Disability by Worker</td>
<td>Allows worker to manage their own disability information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Documentation by Worker</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own document data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Driver License</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own driver licenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own ethnicity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Image</td>
<td>Manages Person Image</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Legislative</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own legislative information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Name</td>
<td>Maintains persons’ name related attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person National Identifier</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own national identifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Passport</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own passports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Religion</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Visa or Permit</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to manage their own visas and permits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Personal Compensation</td>
<td>Manages contributions made toward savings and contribution type plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Personal Payment Method</td>
<td>Manages payment methods used to pay a person and defines how the payments are split if multiple payment methods are specified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Recommended Learning</td>
<td>Allows users to recommend learning and view recommendations received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Role Delegations</td>
<td>Allows management of user roles delegations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Worker Information Sharing</td>
<td>Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portrait Benefits</td>
<td>Views benefits data for a worker in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print Worker Portrait</td>
<td>Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request Feedback</td>
<td>Allows to request feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Personal Data Access</td>
<td>Allows sharing of access to personal data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Personal Information</td>
<td>Allows sharing of personal information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submit Resignation</td>
<td>Allows worker to submit their own resignation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK New Starter Declaration</td>
<td>Allows UK employees to enter their new starter declaration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Countries list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Locations List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Recruiting hierarchy lists of values REST Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Record Events</td>
<td>Allows users to call all methods on time record events associated with the time records REST Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only</td>
<td>Allows users to call the GET method on time record groups associated with the time records REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only</td>
<td>Allows users to call the GET method on time records associated with the time records REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use User Details Service</td>
<td>Creates or updates users during person synchronizations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance</td>
<td>Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Chinese Accounts</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a Chinese legal employer to view their PHF and social insurance account numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Compensation Change Statement</td>
<td>Allows workers to view compensation change statements after the workforce compensation cycle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Compensation Details for Worker</td>
<td>Views compensation data for a worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Development Goal by Worker</td>
<td>View worker’s own development goals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Eligible Jobs</td>
<td>Allows viewing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Employment Information Summary</td>
<td>Grants access to view a worker’s employment information summary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View HCM Person Note</td>
<td>Views HCM person notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Learner Contributions</td>
<td>Allows users to view a person’s learning contributions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Learning Communities</td>
<td>Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View My Recommended Learning</td>
<td>Allows users to view learning items recommended to them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View My Required Learning</td>
<td>Allows users to view their required learning assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Payslip</td>
<td>Views payslips.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Performance Summary</td>
<td>Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Address</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own address data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Citizenship</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own citizenship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Disability by Worker</td>
<td>Allows access to a person’s disability information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Driver License</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own driver licenses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Ethnicity</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own ethnicity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Legislative</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own legislative information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Name</td>
<td>Views persons’ name related attributes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person National Identifier</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view national identifier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Passport</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own passports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Religion</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own religion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Person Visa or Permit</td>
<td>Grants access to persons to view their own visas and permits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Availability Card</td>
<td>Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Contact Card</td>
<td>Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Personal Information Card</td>
<td>Grants access to a person’s own personal and employment information in the portrait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait User Account Details Card</td>
<td>Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Public Learning Communities</td>
<td>Allows users to view the learning communities a person is a member of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Requested Feedback</td>
<td>Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Seniority Dates</td>
<td>Allows viewing of seniority dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Total Compensation Statements</td>
<td>Views generated total compensation statements for individuals within their security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Worker Assignment History Details</td>
<td>Allows viewing of worker’s assignment history details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Worker Contract</td>
<td>Allows viewing of worker contracts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Year-End Documents</td>
<td>Allows users to view year-end documents for current or prior tax years.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Privileges**

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Employee abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Employee</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Canadian Personal Tax Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Employee</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.</td>
<td>View Canadian End of Year Tax Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Absence Entry Using Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access Competition Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access FUSE Directory Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access FUSE Performance and Career Planning Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access FUSE Personal Information Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access HCM Common Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access Internal Candidate Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access Knowledge from HCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access Learner Self-Service Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access My Career and Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access My Pay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access My Time and Absences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access Quick Actions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access Tap Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Access What to Learn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Approve Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Create Non-Catalog Learning Requests by Learner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Create Service Request from HCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Launch Oracle Social Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Development Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Favorite Colleagues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Goal Management Notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Mentorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage My Contact Information Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage My Documents Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage My Personal Information Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage My Portrait Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage My Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage My Wellness Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Person Allocated Checklist by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Reputation Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Reputation Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Social Roles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Manage Volunteering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Record and View Issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Report Time by Web Clock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Request Time Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Run Talent Profile Summary Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Questionnaire Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Time Card Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Volunteering Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Wellness Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Workforce Reputation Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Validate Project Time and Labor Time Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>View Calendar by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>View Notification Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>View Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Employee (Abstract Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>View Team Schedule by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>View Time by Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Identifies the person as an employee.</td>
<td>Workforce Reputation Subscription User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Define Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Elect Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Maintain Plan Beneficiary Designation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Maintain Primary Care Provider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Enrollment</td>
<td>Manages employee enrollments.</td>
<td>Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
<td>Manage Bank Account for Expense Reimbursement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
<td>Manage Expense Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Entry</td>
<td>Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.</td>
<td>Review Expense Reimbursement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Access FSCM Integration Rest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load File to Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load Interface File for Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Transfer File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>Delete Roles Delegated To Me</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>Reset Password</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>Self Request Roles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage My Account</td>
<td>Manages worker roles.</td>
<td>View Own Account Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
<td>Manage Payables Invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
<td>View Payables Invoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Import Supplier Bank Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage External Payee Payment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage Payment Instrument Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage Third Party Bank Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>View Third Party Bank Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Create Performance Document by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Print Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Provide Performance Evaluation Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Select Feedback Participants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>Track Participant Feedback Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Worker</td>
<td>Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.</td>
<td>View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods Management</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods Management</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods Management</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Email</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Methods View</td>
<td>Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.</td>
<td>Manage Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement Requester</td>
<td>Prepares requisitions for themselves.</td>
<td>Cancel Purchase Order as Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement Requester</td>
<td>Prepares requisitions for themselves.</td>
<td>Change Purchase Order as Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
<td>Report Time for Project Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
<td>View Project Expenditure Types Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Time Entry Mobile</td>
<td>Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.</td>
<td>View Project Financial Tasks Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iPprocurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Correct Self-Service Receiving Receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Create Self-Service Receiving Receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Transfer Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Manage Self-Service Receiving Receipt Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Monitor Self-Service Receiving Receipt Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Review Inbound Shipment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Review Receiving Receipt Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>Review Self-Service Receiving Receipt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>View Purchase Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>View Receiving Receipt Notification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Management Requester</td>
<td>Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.</td>
<td>View Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition for Internal Material Transfers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition with Changes to Deliver-to Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition with Noncatalog Requests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Create Requisition with One Time Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Get Internal Transfer Requesting Organization Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Transfer Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Manage Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>Submit Requisition with One Click</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Self Service User</td>
<td>Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.</td>
<td>View Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>Review Inbound Shipment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>Review Receiving Transaction History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>View Purchase Order as Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>View Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition Viewing</td>
<td>View requisition and associated documents.</td>
<td>View Supplier Negotiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Add Someone to Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Create Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Invite Social Connection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Invite Someone to Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Link Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Kudos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Message Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Bookmarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Manage Social Self-descriptive Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>Unlink Social Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>View Activity Stream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Connection Worker</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.</td>
<td>View Related Social Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>Access Time Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>Report Time by Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>View Calendar by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>View Team Schedule by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Worker</td>
<td>Reports time as a worker.</td>
<td>View Time by Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Check Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Reserve Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budget Impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budget Period Statuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budgetary Control Balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Review Budgetary Control Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control</td>
<td>Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.</td>
<td>View Funds Available Balances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.</td>
<td>Update US W-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.</td>
<td>View US End of Year Tax Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
<td>Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.</td>
<td>View US End-of-Year 1095-C Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
<td>Create Time Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
<td>Manage Time Cards by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Time Card Entry</td>
<td>Reports time by time card, as a worker.</td>
<td>Search Time Cards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Define Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Define Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Person Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Manage Talent Profile Interest List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Match Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>Update Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Worker</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.</td>
<td>View Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Employee abstract role.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Employee can delete application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs,</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.</td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs,</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.</td>
<td>Privilege: Update Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Employee can view application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs,</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.</td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>An Employee can delete application attachment for the purchase order categories</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, and to payables</td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>An Employee can read application attachment for the negotiation categories</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including miscellaneous, to approver, to buyer, to payables, to receiver, and to</td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supplier</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>An Employee can read application attachment for the purchase order categories</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including document, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver,</td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and to payables</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>An Employee can update application attachment for the purchase order categories</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to</td>
<td>Privilege: Update Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>payables</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Reference Territory</td>
<td>An Employee can choose application reference territory for countries in their</td>
<td>Role: Change Person Marital Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>country security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Reference Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Reference Territory</td>
<td>An Employee can choose application reference territory for countries in their</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>country security profile</td>
<td>Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Reference Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beneficiary Organization</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Beneficiary Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Covered Dependent</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Covered Dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Action</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
<td>An Employee can report person for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
<td>An Employee can review benefit participant enrollment result for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Participant Rate</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Benefit Participant Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefit Relation</td>
<td>An Employee can manage benefit relation for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Benefit Relation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Advance Approval Note</td>
<td>An Employee can manage expense report approval note for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cash Advance Approval Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check In Document</td>
<td>An Employee can manage check-in document for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Check-In Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Check-In Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Check In Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Allocation</td>
<td>An Employee can view compensation change statement for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Compensation Change Statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Compensation Change Statement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Compensation Allocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note</td>
<td>An Employee can manage expense for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Expense (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delegated Role</td>
<td>An Employee can manage role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Role Delegations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Role Delegations (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Delegated Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delegated Role</td>
<td>An Employee can view role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Role Delegations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Role Delegations (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Delegated Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Contract</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker contract for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Worker Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Employment Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td>An Employee can manage expense for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Expense (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Expense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Report</td>
<td>An Employee can manage expense report for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Expense Report (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Report Approval Note</td>
<td>An Employee can manage expense report approval note for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Expense Report Approval Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Non-Person Note</td>
<td>An Employee can manage hcm non-person note for non-person notes that they created</td>
<td>Role: Manage HCM Non-Person Note&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage HCM Non-Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Non-Person Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Person Note</td>
<td>An Employee can manage hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created</td>
<td>Role: Manage HCM Person Note&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Person Note</td>
<td>An Employee can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created</td>
<td>Role: View HCM Person Note&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Person Public Note</td>
<td>An Employee can hide hcm person public note for public notes that are about themselves</td>
<td>Role: Hide HCM Person Public Note&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Hide HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Person Public Note</td>
<td>An Employee can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile</td>
<td>Role: View HCM Person Note&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Person Shared Note</td>
<td>An Employee can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about themselves and that have been shared with them</td>
<td>Role: View HCM Person Note&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Employee can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Employee&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help Topic</td>
<td>An Employee can view secured help content for all secured help content they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: View Secured Help Content Privilege: View Secured Help Content Resource: Help Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Asset Maintenance Group (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Attribute (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Basic (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Costing Group (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item General Planning Group (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Inventory Group (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Invoicing Group (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Lead Times Group (Data) Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item MRP and MPS Group (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item Order Management Group (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item Pack (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item People (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item Physical Group (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item Primary Group (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item Process Manufacturing Group (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item Purchasing Group (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Item            | A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Item Receiving Group (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Item Revision (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Item Service Group (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Item Structure (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Item Structure Group (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Item Web Option Group (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Item Work in Process Group (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Item Attribute (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item            | A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Item Basic (Data)  
Resource: Item |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Item                 | A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Item Pack (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item                 | A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Item Structure (Data)  
Resource: Item |
| Item Catalog         | A Employee can administrator item catalog for the catalogs they have access to         | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Administrate Catalog (Data)  
Resource: Item Catalog |
| Item Catalog         | A Employee can maintain item catalog for the catalogs they have access to              | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Catalog (Data)  
Resource: Item Catalog |
| Item Catalog         | A Employee can view item catalog for the catalogs they have access to                  | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Catalog (Data)  
Resource: Item Catalog |
| Item Category        | A Employee can maintain item category for the categories they have access to           | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Category (Data)  
Resource: Item Category |
| Item Category        | A Employee can view item category for the categories they have access to               | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Category (Data)  
Resource: Item Category |
| Item Category        | A Employee can view item category for the categories they have access to               | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Parent Category (Data)  
Resource: Item Category |
| Learning Assignment  | An Employee can manage voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments they have received | Role: Manage My Voluntary Learning  
Privilege: Manage Voluntary Learning (Data)  
Resource: Learning Assignment |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment</td>
<td>An Employee can view recommended learning for recommendations they have received</td>
<td>Role: View My Recommended Learning&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Recommended Learning (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment</td>
<td>An Employee can view required learning for required learning assignments they have received</td>
<td>Role: View My Required Learning&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Required Learning (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment Event</td>
<td>An Employee can manage recommended learning for recommendations they made</td>
<td>Role: Manage Recommended Learning&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Recommended Learning (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Assignment Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment Event</td>
<td>An Employee can view recommended learning public person for recommendations made by persons in their public person security profile</td>
<td>Role: View My Recommended Learning&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Recommended Learning Public Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Assignment Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can manage learning communities for self-service communities they created</td>
<td>Role: Manage Learning Communities&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Learning Communities (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can manage learning self-service tutorials for self-service tutorials they created</td>
<td>Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can manage learning self-service videos for self-service videos they created</td>
<td>Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can view catalog learning items in self-service for catalog items visible to them in learning self-service</td>
<td>Role: Access Learning Common Components&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Catalog Learning Items in Self-Service (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can view learning communities for communities they are a member or manager of</td>
<td>Role: View Learning Communities&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Learning Communities (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service videos published by communities visible to them</td>
<td>Role: Access Learning Common Components&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service communities visible to them</td>
<td>Role: Access Learning Common Components&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Item</td>
<td>An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service tutorials published by communities visible to them</td>
<td>Role: Access Learning Common Components&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Learning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>An Employee can choose location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization</td>
<td>An Employee can choose recruiting organization for organizations in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Recruiting Organization (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Card</td>
<td>An Employee can view employee credit card for any employee corporate cards in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Employee Credit Card (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Payment Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Archive Information</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker payslip portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Portrait Payslip&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Worker Payslip Portrait Card (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Payroll Archive Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
<td>An Employee can enter uk new starter declaration for themselves if they are</td>
<td>Role: UK New Starter Declaration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>employed by a uk legal employer</td>
<td>Privilege: Enter UK New Starter Declaration (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
<td>An Employee can manage canadian personal tax credits for themselves if they are</td>
<td>Role: Canadian Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>employed by a ca legal employer</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Canadian Personal Tax Credits (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
<td>An Employee can update US W-4 for themselves if they are employed by a US legal</td>
<td>Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>employer</td>
<td>Privilege: Update US W-4 (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
<td>An Employee can view canadian end of year tax form for themselves if they are</td>
<td>Role: Canadian Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>employed by a ca legal employer</td>
<td>Privilege: View Canadian End of Year Tax Form (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
<td>An Employee can view chinese accounts for themselves if they are employed by a</td>
<td>Role: View Chinese Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>chinese legal employer</td>
<td>Privilege: View Chinese Accounts (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
<td>An Employee can view indian tax investment declaration for themselves if they are</td>
<td>Role: Indian Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>employed by an indian legal employer</td>
<td>Privilege: View Indian Tax Investment Declaration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
<td>An Employee can view us end of year tax form for themselves if they are employed</td>
<td>Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>by a us legal employer</td>
<td>Privilege: View US End of Year Tax Form (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can manage payroll person process results for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Payslip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Payroll Person Process Results (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can manage payroll relationship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Personal Payment Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Payroll Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can view payroll relationship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Personal Payment Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Payroll Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can view person payroll process results for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and people and assignments in person and assignment security profile and for payroll statutory units in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Payslip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Payroll Process Results (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can view year-end documents for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Year-End Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Year-End Documents (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Document</td>
<td>An Employee can create anytime performance document for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Create Anytime Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Create Anytime Performance Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Document</td>
<td>An Employee can view performance summary for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Performance Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Feedback Request</td>
<td>An Employee can request feedback for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Request Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Request Feedback (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Feedback Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Feedback Request</td>
<td>An Employee can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you</td>
<td>Role: View Requested Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Feedback Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>An Employee can manage development goal by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Development Goal by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Goal</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can manage performance goal by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Performance Goal by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Goal</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can view development goal by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Development Goal by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Development Goal by Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Performance Goal</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can view performance goal for persons in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can report person for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can change person address for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Change Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Person Address (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can change person marital status for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Change Person Marital Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Person Marital Status (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can compare person for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Compare HCM Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Compare Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Person</strong></td>
<td>An Employee can manage worker public portrait for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Worker Public Portrait (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>An Employee can print worker portrait for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Print Worker Portrait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>An Employee can share worker information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>An Employee can view us end-of-year 1095-C form for themselves if they are employed by a us legal employer</td>
<td>Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View US End-of-Year 1095-C Form (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker availability portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Availability Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker personal and employment portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Personal and Employment Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Absence Entry</td>
<td>An Employee can maintain self service absence record for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Maintain Absence Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Absence Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Absence Entry</td>
<td>An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Maintain Absence Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Absence Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Address</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person private address details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Private Address Details (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Address</td>
<td>An Employee can view person address for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Address&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Address (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Address</td>
<td>An Employee can view person address for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Address (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Employee can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Employee&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>An Employee can view eligible jobs for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Eligible Jobs&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>An Employee can view seniority dates for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Seniority Dates&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker assignment history details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Worker Assignment History Details&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Availability Patterns</td>
<td>An Employee can manage availability patterns for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Availability Patterns&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Availability Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Checklist</td>
<td>An Employee can manage onboarding by worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Onboarding by Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Onboarding by Worker (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Checklist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Citizenship</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person citizenship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Citizenship&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Citizenship (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Citizenship</td>
<td>An Employee can view person citizenship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Citizenship&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Citizenship</td>
<td>An Employee can view person citizenship for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Citizenship&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Method</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person communication method for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Communication Method (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Method</td>
<td>An Employee can view person communication method for private communication methods granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods View&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Communication Method</td>
<td>An Employee can view person communication method for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Communication Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Contact Details&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person private contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Private Contact Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can view person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Contact Relationship</td>
<td>An Employee can view person contact details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Contact Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can access person contact information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can access person identification information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can access personal details for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Personal Details by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can manage approval delegations for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Approval Delegations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Approval Delegations (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person extra information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Extra Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can share personal data access for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Share Personal Data Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can share personal information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Share Personal Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can view approval delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Approval Delegations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Approval Delegations (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can view person extra information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>An Employee can view person extra information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Disability</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person disability for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Disability by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Disability (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Disability</td>
<td>An Employee can view person disability for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Disability by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Disability (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Driver License</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person driver license for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Driver License (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Driver License</td>
<td>An Employee can view person driver license for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Driver License</td>
<td>An Employee can view person driver license for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Driver License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Email</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person email for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Person Email**     | An Employee can view person email for themselves                                   | Role: Person Communication Methods Management
Privilege: View Person Email (Data)
Resource: Person Email |
| **Person Email**     | An Employee can view person email for work e-mail addresses and private e-mail addresses granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Person Communication Methods View
Privilege: View Person Email (Data)
Resource: Person Email |
| **Person Ethnicity** | An Employee can manage person ethnicity for themselves                             | Role: Manage Person Ethnicity
Privilege: Manage Person Ethnicity (Data)
Resource: Person Ethnicity |
| **Person Ethnicity** | An Employee can view person ethnicity for themselves                               | Role: Manage Person Ethnicity
Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data)
Resource: Person Ethnicity |
| **Person Ethnicity** | An Employee can view person ethnicity for themselves                               | Role: View Person Ethnicity
Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data)
Resource: Person Ethnicity |
| **Person Image**     | An Employee can manage person image for themselves                                 | Role: Manage Person Image
Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data)
Resource: Person Image |
| **Person Image**     | An Employee can view person image for themselves                                   | Role: Manage Person Image
Privilege: View Person Image (Data)
Resource: Person Image |
| **Person Legislative Data** | An Employee can manage person legislative for themselves                          | Role: Manage Person Legislative
Privilege: Manage Person Legislative (Data)
Resource: Person Legislative Data |
<p>| <strong>Person Legislative Data</strong> | An Employee can view person legislative for themselves                          | Role: Manage Person Legislative |
|                       |                                                                                   |                                                                                             |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Person Legislative Data</td>
<td>An Employee can view person legislative for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Legislative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Legislative Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Life Event</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person life event for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Employee Enrollment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Life Event (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Life Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Name</td>
<td>An Employee can change person name for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Person Name (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Name</td>
<td>An Employee can view person name for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Name (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Name</td>
<td>An Employee can view person name for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Name (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person National Identifier</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person national identifier for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person National Identifier (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person National Identifier</td>
<td>An Employee can view person national identifier for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person National Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Passport</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person passport for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Passport&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Passport (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Passport</td>
<td>An Employee can view person passport for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Passport&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Passport (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Passport</td>
<td>An Employee can view person passport for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Passport&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Passport (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Passport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Phone</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person phone for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Phone (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Phone</td>
<td>An Employee can view person phone for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Phone (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Phone</td>
<td>An Employee can view person phone for work phone numbers and private phone numbers granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Person Communication Methods View&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Phone (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Plan Accrual</td>
<td>An Employee can manage cash disbursements for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Cash Disbursements&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Plan Accrual</td>
<td>An Employee can view accrual plan balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Plan Accrual</td>
<td>An Employee can view accrual plan balance for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Religion</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person religion for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Religion (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Religion</td>
<td>An Employee can view person religion for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Religion (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Religion</td>
<td>An Employee can view person religion for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Religion (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Type</td>
<td>An Employee can choose person type for person types in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Visa</td>
<td>An Employee can manage person visa or permit for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Person Visa or Permit (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Visa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Visa</td>
<td>An Employee can view person visa for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Visa (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Visa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Visa</td>
<td>An Employee can view person visa for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Person Visa or Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Visa (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Visa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Payment Method</td>
<td>An Employee can manage payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Personal Payment Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Payroll Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Personal Payment Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Payment Method</td>
<td>An Employee can manage personal payment method for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Manage Personal Payment Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Personal Payment Method (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Personal Payment Method      | An Employee can view payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile | Role: Manage Personal Payment Method  
Privilege: View Payroll Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Personal Payment Method |
| Personal Payment Method      | An Employee can view worker payment method portrait card for themselves              | Role: Access Portrait Personal Payment Method  
Privilege: View Worker Payment Method Portrait Card (Data)  
Resource: Personal Payment Method |
| Plan Beneficiary Designation | An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves                   | Role: Portrait Benefits  
Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)  
Resource: Plan Beneficiary Designation |
| Portrait Private Note        | A Employee can manage portrait private note for themselves                           | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Manage Portrait Private Note (Data)  
Resource: Portrait Private Note |
| Position                    | A Employee can choose position for positions in their position security profile       | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Choose Position (Data)  
Resource: Position |
| Primary Care Provider        | An Employee can define plan primary care provider for themselves                     | Role: Employee Enrollment  
Privilege: Define Plan Primary Care Provider (Data)  
Resource: Primary Care Provider |
| Public Assignment            | A Employee can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)  
Resource: Public Assignment |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Public Assignment    | An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile | Role: Access Person Gallery  
Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)  
Resource: Public Assignment |
| Public Learning Item | An Employee can view self-service learning items for communities persons in their public person security profile are members of | Role: View Public Learning Communities  
Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data)  
Resource: Public Learning Item |
| Public Learning Item | An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service tutorials published by persons in their public person security profile | Role: Access Learning Common Components  
Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data)  
Resource: Public Learning Item |
| Public Learning Item | An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service videos published by persons in their public person security profile | Role: Access Learning Common Components  
Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data)  
Resource: Public Learning Item |
| Public Learning Item | An Employee can view self-service learning items for videos and tutorials created by persons in their public person security profile | Role: View Learner Contributions  
Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data)  
Resource: Public Learning Item |
| Public Person        | A Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)  
Resource: Public Person |
| Public Person        | An Employee can choose proxy for role delegation for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage Role Delegations  
Privilege: Choose Proxy for Role Delegation (Data)  
Resource: Public Person |
| Public Person        | An Employee can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise             | Role: Procurement Requester  
Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)  
Resource: Public Person |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>An Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>An Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>An Employee can choose public person for persons in their public person security</td>
<td>Role: Access Learning Common Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>An Employee can compare hcm information for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Compare HCM Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their person</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Gallery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and</td>
<td>Role: Use User Details Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker contact portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Contact Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition</td>
<td>An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>they are authorized</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition</td>
<td>An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>they are authorized</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requisition</td>
<td>An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the financial business unit</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>associated with their primary assignment</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>An Employee can view worker compensation portrait card for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Compensation Details for Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>An Employee can edit person career planning for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Edit Person Career Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>An Employee can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>An Employee can match talent profile person for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>An Employee can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>An Employee can view talent profile person for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Item</td>
<td>An Employee can view talent profile item worker for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Record</td>
<td>An Employee can manage time records for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Time Record Event                       | An Employee can manage time record events for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Events  
Privilege: Manage Time Record Events (Data)  
Resource: Time Record Event |
| Time Record Group                       | An Employee can manage time record groups for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only  
Privilege: Manage Time Record Groups (Data)  
Resource: Time Record Group |
| Time Record Group Summary               | An Employee can manage time cards for themselves                                   | Role: Worker Time Card Entry  
Privilege: Manage Time Cards (Data)  
Resource: Time Record Group Summary |
| Total Compensation Statement            | An Employee can view total compensation statement already generated for themselves  | Role: View Total Compensation Statements  
Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Already Generated (Data)  
Resource: Total Compensation Statement |
| Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Requisition Self Service User  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>An Employee can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Procurement Requester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Requisition Self Service User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Expense Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Requisition Self Service User  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Requisition Self Service User  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference     | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Entry  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference     | An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Requisition Self Service User  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Relationship                       | An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise | Role: Procurement Requester  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Community Relationship                       | An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners | Role: Procurement Requester  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Relationship                      | An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners | Role: Requisition Self Service User  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Partner Item                                 | A Employee can administrator trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Administrate Trading Partner Item (Data)  
Resource: Trading Partner Item |
| Trading Partner Item                                 | A Employee can maintain trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Maintain Trading Partner Item (Data)  
Resource: Trading Partner Item |
| Trading Partner Item                                 | A Employee can view trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to | Role: Employee  
Privilege: View Trading Partner Item (Data)  
Resource: Trading Partner Item |
| User                                                 | An Employee can view user accounts for themselves                                  | Role: Manage My Account  
Privilege: View User Accounts (Data)  
Resource: User |
| User Role                                            | An Employee can view own account details for themselves                          | Role: Manage My Account  
Privilege: View Own Account Details (Data)  
Resource: User Role |
| Variable Compensation Allocation                     | An Employee can manage variable compensation allocation by worker for themselves | Role: Manage Personal Compensation  
Privilege: Manage Variable Compensation Allocation by Worker (Data)  
Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation |
| Work Relationship                                    | An Employee can submit resignation for themselves                                 | Role: Submit Resignation  
Privilege: Submit Resignation (Data)  
Resource: Work Relationship |
| Work Relationship                                    | An Employee can view employment information summary for themselves               | Role: View Employment Information Summary |
### Employee (Abstract Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Worker          | A Employee can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Employee  
Privilege: Choose Worker (Data)  
Resource: Worker |
| Worker          | An Employee can compare worker employment information for themselves | Role: Compare HCM Information  
Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data)  
Resource: Worker |
| Worker          | An Employee can review worker availability for themselves | Role: View Portrait Availability Card  
Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data)  
Resource: Worker |
| Worker          | An Employee can search worker for themselves | Role: View Employment Information Summary  
Privilege: Search Worker (Data)  
Resource: Worker |

### Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Employee abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Phone| An Employee can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers | Role: Procurement Requester  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone |
6 Line Manager (Abstract Role)

Description
Identifies the person as a line manager.

Role Hierarchy
The Line Manager abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Line Manager
  - Absence Management Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Access Learning Common Components
  - Access Person Gallery
  - Add Worker Assignment
  - Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Applications Worker
  - Career Development Transaction Analysis
  - Change Worker Legal Employer
  - Change Worker Location
  - Change Worker Manager
  - Change Worker Working Hour
  - Compare HCM Information
  - Compensation Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Contingent Worker Addition
  - Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager
  - Create Succession Plan for Worker
  - Create Work Relationship
  - Documents of Record Transaction Analysis
  - Edit Person Career Planning
  - Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
  - Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates
  - Employee Hire
  - Expense Approval
- Goal Management Line Manager
- Goal Management Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management
- Maintain Absence Records
- Manage Availability Patterns
- Manage Cash Disbursements
- Manage Development Goal by Manager
- Manage Direct Report
- Manage Eligible Jobs
- Manage Individual Compensation
- Manage Learning Communities
- Manage Learning Community Required Members
- Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials
- Manage Learning Self-Service Videos
- Manage Onboarding by Manager
- Manage Performance Goal by Manager
- Manage Person Documentation
- Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications
- Manage Recommended Learning
- Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager
- Manage Salaries
- Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment
- Manage Time Cards by Line Manager
- Manage User Account
  - Edit User Name
  - Manage User Roles
- Manage Vacancy
- Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager
- Manage Worker Checklist
- Manage Worker Contract
- Manage Worker Information Sharing
- Manage Workforce Compensation Budgets by Line Manager
- Moderate User Generated Learning
- Nonworker Addition
- Pending Worker Addition and Hire
- Performance Management Line Manager
  - Create Anytime Performance Document
- Manage Check-In Document
- Request Feedback
- View Performance Summary
- View Requested Feedback

- Performance Management Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring

- Print Worker Portrait
- Promote Worker
- Report Manager Transaction Dashboard
- Request a Position Change
- Share Personal Data Access
- Share Personal Information
- Submit a Payroll Flow
- Terminate Work Relationship
- Time and Labor Transaction Analysis
- Transfer Worker
  - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
  - Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values
- Vacancy Transaction Analysis
  - View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
  - View Compensation Details for Worker
  - View Compensation History
  - View Development Goal by Manager
  - View Employment Information Summary
  - View HCM Person Note
  - View Learner Contributions
  - View Learning Communities
  - View Portrait Availability Card
  - View Portrait Contact Card
  - View Portrait Employment Information Card
  - View Portrait User Account Details Card
  - View Positions
  - View Public Learning Communities
Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Line Manager abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absence Management Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Workforce absences transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Learning Common Components</td>
<td>Access common learning components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes employee availability pattern transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Development Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>HCM Career Development Transaction Analysis Duty Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Compensation transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker Addition</td>
<td>Adds contingent workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents of Record Transaction</td>
<td>Analyzes Documents of Records transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Hire</td>
<td>Hires employees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Approval</td>
<td>Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses users.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyses Workforce Goals transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage User Account</td>
<td>Manages user roles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonworker Addition</td>
<td>Adds nonworkers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending Worker Addition and Hire</td>
<td>Adds and hires pending workers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Transaction</td>
<td>Analyses Workforce Performance Management transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Labor Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>HCM Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Duty Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancy Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>HCM Vacancy Transaction Analysis Duty Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Model Plan Line Manager</td>
<td>Manages workforce model plans, including creating and editing the plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Workforce Modeling transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Line Manager</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Workforce Profile transactional information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Duty Role | Description
--- | ---
Workforce Scheduling Transaction Analysis | Analyses workforce scheduling transactional information
Workforce Transaction Analysis | Analyzes Workforce transactional information.

**Aggregate Privileges**

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Line Manager abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aggregate Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Person Gallery</td>
<td>Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add Worker Assignment</td>
<td>Allows adding of a worker assignment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Worker Legal Employer</td>
<td>Allows changes to be made to a worker’s legal employer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Worker Location</td>
<td>Changes persons’ locations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Worker Manager</td>
<td>Changes persons’ managers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Worker Working Hour</td>
<td>Changes the working hours of persons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compare HCM Information</td>
<td>Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create Anytime Performance Document</td>
<td>Allows creation of anytime performance documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create Succession Plan for Worker</td>
<td>Create succession plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create Work Relationship</td>
<td>Adds work relationships to persons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Person Career Planning</td>
<td>Allows editing the Person Career Planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Person Skills and Qualifications</td>
<td>Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates</td>
<td>Manages succession plan candidates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggregate Privilege</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edit User Name</td>
<td>Updates the user name associated with a person.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintain Absence Records</td>
<td>Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Availability Patterns</td>
<td>Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Cash Disbursements</td>
<td>Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Check-In Document</td>
<td>Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Development Goal by Manager</td>
<td>Manages development goals of subordinates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Direct Report</td>
<td>Manages direct reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Eligible Jobs</td>
<td>Allows managing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Individual Compensation</td>
<td>Privilege to manage individual compensation awards for workers within the user's security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Learning Communities</td>
<td>Allows users to create learning communities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Learning Community Required Members</td>
<td>Allows adding required members to a community.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials</td>
<td>Allows users to author tutorials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Learning Self-Service Videos</td>
<td>Allows users to publish and edit videos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Onboarding by Manager</td>
<td>Allows manager to manage the onboarding tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Performance Goal by Manager</td>
<td>Manages performance goals of subordinates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Documentation</td>
<td>Manages documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications</td>
<td>Manages person identifiers for external applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Recommended Learning</td>
<td>Allows users to recommend learning and view recommendations received.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager</td>
<td>Allows managers to create and manage required assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Salaries</td>
<td>Privilege to manage off-cycle salary adjustments as a stand alone transaction or as part of a larger business process such as a promotion or transfer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment</td>
<td>Manages the association of schedules to an assignment. This role is associated with the line manager or HR specialist.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Aggregate Privilege

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aggregate Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manage Time Cards by Line Manager</td>
<td>Manages time cards that need to be adjusted or submitted for processing, when a worker cannot access their time card.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage User Roles</td>
<td>Allows management of user roles assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Vacancy</td>
<td>Allows management of vacancies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager</td>
<td>Allows managers to create and manage voluntary assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Worker Checklist</td>
<td>Manages checklist definitions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Worker Contract</td>
<td>Allows management of worker contracts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Worker Information Sharing</td>
<td>Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Workforce Compensation Budgets by Line Manager</td>
<td>Manages compensation budgets by distributing and publishing budgets to lower manager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate User Generated Learning</td>
<td>Allows access to moderate and approve self-service learning items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print Worker Portrait</td>
<td>Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promote Worker</td>
<td>Promotes persons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report Manager Transaction Dashboard</td>
<td>Reports Manager Transaction Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request Feedback</td>
<td>Allows to request feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request a Position Change</td>
<td>Allows requesting a position change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Personal Data Access</td>
<td>Allows sharing of access to personal data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share Personal Information</td>
<td>Allows sharing of personal information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submit a Payroll Flow</td>
<td>Submits new payroll flows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminate Work Relationship</td>
<td>Terminates work relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Worker</td>
<td>Transfers persons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Legislative Data Groups LOV REST Service.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Oracle SCM Cloud**

**Security Reference for Product Management**

**Chapter 6**

**Line Manager (Abstract Role)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aggregate Privilege</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Management list of values REST Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workforce Structure list of values REST Services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance</td>
<td>Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Compensation Details for Worker</td>
<td>Views compensation data for a worker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Compensation History</td>
<td>Provides access to view compensation history for workers within the users security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Development Goal by Manager</td>
<td>View development goals of subordinates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Employment Information Summary</td>
<td>Grants access to view a worker’s employment information summary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View HCM Person Note</td>
<td>Views HCM person notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Learner Contributions</td>
<td>Allows users to view a person’s learning contributions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Learning Communities</td>
<td>Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Performance Summary</td>
<td>Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Availability Card</td>
<td>Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Contact Card</td>
<td>Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait Employment Information Card</td>
<td>Grants access to view the employment card in the Portrait, which includes assignment and contract information. This role is associated with the line manager and HR specialist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Portrait User Account Details Card</td>
<td>Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Positions</td>
<td>Views positions in the user’s position security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Public Learning Communities</td>
<td>Allows users to view the learning communities a person is a member of.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Line Manager (Abstract Role)

### Aggregate Privilege

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager</td>
<td>Allows managers to view recommendations received by people in their person security profile, and learning items recommended for people in their public person security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Requested Feedback</td>
<td>Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Required Learning by Learner Manager</td>
<td>Allows managers to view required learning assignments assigned to people in their person security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Salary Data Only</td>
<td>Views salary data embedded or used in non-compensation product pages or processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Seniority Dates</td>
<td>Allows viewing of seniority dates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Succession Plan</td>
<td>Views succession plans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Talent Ratings</td>
<td>Grants access to view the talent ratings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Team Schedule by Line Manager</td>
<td>Allows line manager to view team schedule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager</td>
<td>Allows managers to view voluntary learning assignments assigned to people in their person security profile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Worker Assignment History Details</td>
<td>Allows viewing of worker’s assignment history details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Worker Contract</td>
<td>Allows viewing of worker contracts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager</td>
<td>Allows Line Manager to view worker predictions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Line Manager abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker Addition</td>
<td>Adds contingent workers.</td>
<td>Add Contingent Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker Addition</td>
<td>Adds contingent workers.</td>
<td>Create User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Worker Addition</td>
<td>Adds contingent workers.</td>
<td>Renew Placement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Hire</td>
<td>Hires employees.</td>
<td>Create User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Hire</td>
<td>Hires employees.</td>
<td>Hire Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Hire</td>
<td>Hires employees.</td>
<td>Rehire Employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Approval</td>
<td>Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses</td>
<td>Approve Expense Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Approval</td>
<td>Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses</td>
<td>Approve Travel Authorization or Cash Advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
<td>Assign Development Goal to Groups of Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
<td>Manage Development Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
<td>Manage Development Goal in Goal Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
<td>Manage Development Goal of Other Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
<td>Manage Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
<td>Manage Performance Goals of Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager</td>
<td>View Development Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Absence Entry Using Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Access FUSE My Team Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Access FUSE Team Talent Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Access HCM Common Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Access Learner Manager Self-Service Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Access Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Access Tap Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Access Time Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Add New Task for Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Add Task for Worker from Task Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Allocate Checklist to Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Analytical view of team’s compliance violations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Analyze Team Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Approve Individual Compensation Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Approve Salary Updates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Assign Performance Goal to Groups of Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Assign Workers Goals Mass Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Change Manager Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Create and Update Competition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Goal Management Notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Learning Community Members using OTBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Learning Community Required Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Outstanding Corporate Card Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Questionnaires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Salary Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Social Network Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Talent Pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Talent Review Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Team Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Team Compliance Violations List View</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Team Reputation Scores List View</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manage Team Reputation Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manager Suggest Mentorship Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manager’s View of Employee’s Reputation Scores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Manager’s View of Employee’s Social Roles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>New Person Work Area As Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Perform Performance Evaluations Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Promote Worker Mobile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Request a New Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Run Talent Profile Summary Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Search and Review Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use Assignment Status Type Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use Position lookup Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Collective Agreements List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Salary Bases List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>View Calendar by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>View Career Overview by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>View Employee Social Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>View Performance Overview by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>View Team Compliance Outlier Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>View Team Reputation Outlier Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager</td>
<td>Identifies the person as a line manager.</td>
<td>View Team Reputation Scores Analytic View</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Allocate Compensation Person Rate by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Approve and Submit Compensation Allocation by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Assign Compensation Performance Rating by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Award Compensation Promotion by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Create Compensation Distribution Model for Allocation by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Export Compensation Allocation Details to Spreadsheet by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Generate Compensation Allocation Statements by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Print Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>Run Group Compensation Line Manager Reports by Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management</td>
<td>Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.</td>
<td>View Worker Performance Management Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage User Account</td>
<td>Manages user roles.</td>
<td>Copy Personal Data to LDAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage User Account</td>
<td>Manages user roles.</td>
<td>Reset Password</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonworker Addition</td>
<td>Adds nonworkers.</td>
<td>Create Person Nonworker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonworker Addition</td>
<td>Adds nonworkers.</td>
<td>Create User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending Worker Addition and Hire</td>
<td>Adds and hires pending workers.</td>
<td>Add Worker Pending Hire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending Worker Addition and Hire</td>
<td>Adds and hires pending workers.</td>
<td>Correct Oracle Taleo Recruiting Candidate Import Errors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending Worker Addition and Hire</td>
<td>Adds and hires pending workers.</td>
<td>Edit Pending Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pending Worker Addition and Hire</td>
<td>Adds and hires pending workers.</td>
<td>Hire Pending Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Approve Worker Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Cancel Worker Performance Document by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Change Participant Due Date by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Complete Worker Performance Document by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Create Performance Document by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Delete Worker Performance Document by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Print Performance Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Reopen Performance Document by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Reset Worker Performance Evaluation Status by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Restore Performance Document by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Select Feedback Participants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Track Participant Feedback Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>Transfer Performance Document by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>View Performance Information on Manager Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard for Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Management Line Manager</td>
<td>Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.</td>
<td>View Performance and Potential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
<td>Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.</td>
<td>Use REST Service - Workers List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Model Plan Line Manager</td>
<td>Manages workforce model plans, including creating and editing the plans.</td>
<td>Manage Workforce Model Plan as Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Line Manager</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.</td>
<td>Define Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workforce Profile Line Manager</td>
<td>Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.</td>
<td>Define Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Workforce Profile Line Manager
Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.

- **Manage Person Talent Profile**
- **Manage Talent Profile Interest List**
- **Match Talent Profile**
- **Update Talent Profile Item**
- **View Talent Profile**

### Data Security Policies
This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Line Manager abstract role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Reference Territory</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Application Reference Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Cash Advance</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view applied cash advance for the employees for whom they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Applied Cash Advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment Grade</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Assignment Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment Grade</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Assignment Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment Grade</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Assignment Grade (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Assignment Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
| Assignment Grade | A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Assignment Grade Ladder | A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder |
| Assignment Grade Ladder | A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder |
| Assignment Grade Ladder | A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder |
| Assignment Grade Ladder | A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder |
| Assignment Grade Ladder | A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise | Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder |
| Assignment Grade Rate  | A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise    | Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Rate |
| Assignment Grade Rate  | A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise    | Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Rate |
| Assignment Grade Rate  | A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise    | Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data)  
Resource: Assignment Grade Rate |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assignment Grade Rate</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Assignment Grade Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment Grade Rate</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Assignment Grade Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Unit</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose business unit for business units in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Unit</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose business unit organization for business units in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Advance</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view cash advance for the employees for whom they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cash Advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check In Document</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage check-in document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Check-In Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Check-In Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Check In Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check In Document</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report check-in document for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Check-In Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Check In Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Allocation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can allocate compensation person rate by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Allocate Compensation Person Rate by Line Manager (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Allocation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can approve and submit compensation allocation by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management, Privilege: Approve and Submit Compensation Allocation by Line Manager (Data), Resource: Compensation Allocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Allocation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report compensation allocation for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis, Privilege: Report Compensation Allocation (Data), Resource: Compensation Allocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation History</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view compensation history for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Compensation History, Privilege: View Compensation History (Data), Resource: Compensation History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Note</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage compensation note for public compensation notes for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile and for private compensation notes that they own</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management, Privilege: Manage Compensation Note (Data), Resource: Compensation Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Promotion</td>
<td>A Line Manager can award compensation promotion by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management, Privilege: Award Compensation Promotion by Line Manager (Data), Resource: Compensation Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Stock Grant</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report compensation stock grant for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis, Privilege: Report Compensation Stock Grant (Data), Resource: Compensation Stock Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Stock Grant</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view compensation stock grant by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management, Privilege: View Compensation Stock Grant by Line Manager (Data), Resource: Compensation Stock Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Card Transaction</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view corporate card transaction for the employees for whom they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management, Privilege: Manage Outstanding Corporate Card Transaction (Data), Resource: Corporate Card Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Department     | A Line Manager can choose department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Line Manager
|                 |                   | Privilege: Choose Department (Data)
|                 |                   | Resource: Department |
| Department     | A Line Manager can choose department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values
|                 |                   | Privilege: Choose Department (Data)
|                 |                   | Resource: Department |
| Department     | A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis
|                 |                   | Privilege: Report Department (Data)
|                 |                   | Resource: Department |
| Department     | A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis
|                 |                   | Privilege: Report Department (Data)
|                 |                   | Resource: Department |
| Department     | A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis
|                 |                   | Privilege: Report Department (Data)
|                 |                   | Resource: Department |
| Department     | A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis
|                 |                   | Privilege: Report Department (Data)
|                 |                   | Resource: Department |
| Department     | A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis
|                 |                   | Privilege: Report Department (Data)
|                 |                   | Resource: Department |
| Department     | A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile | Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis
|                 |                   | Privilege: Report Department (Data)
<p>|                 |                   | Resource: Department |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Department (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Department (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Department (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Contract</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Worker Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Worker Contract (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Employment Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment Contract</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Worker Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Employment Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view expense for the employees for whom they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Expense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Report</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view expense report for the employees for whom they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Expense Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense Report Approval Note</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage expense report approval note for the employees for whom they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Expense Approval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Expense Report Approval Note Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Person Shared Note</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: View HCM Person Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HCM Person Shared Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Document Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report document type for document types in their document type security profile</td>
<td>Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Document Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Document Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Chapter 6**

**Oracle SCM Cloud**

**Security Reference for Product Management**

---

**Line Manager (Abstract Role)**

---

**ORACLE**

---

158
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR Job</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report HR Job (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HR Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage required learning for required learning assignments assigned to subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Required Learning (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Learning Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Voluntary Learning (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Learning Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view recommended learning for recommendations received by subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Recommended Learning (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Learning Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view required learning for required learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Required Learning by Learner Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Required Learning (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Learning Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Voluntary Learning (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Learning Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Learning Assignment Event       | A Line Manager can manage recommended learning for recommendations made by subordinates in their person security profile | Role: Manage Recommended Learning  
Privilege: Manage Recommended Learning (Data)  
Resource: Learning Assignment Event |
| Learning Assignment Event       | A Line Manager can view recommended learning public person for recommendations made by persons in their public person security profile | Role: View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager  
Privilege: View Recommended Learning Public Person (Data)  
Resource: Learning Assignment Event |
| Learning Item                   | A Line Manager can manage learning communities for self-service communities owned by subordinates in their person security profile | Role: Manage Learning Communities  
Privilege: Manage Learning Communities (Data)  
Resource: Learning Item |
| Learning Item                   | A Line Manager can manage learning self-service tutorials for self-service tutorials created by subordinates in their person security profile | Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials  
Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials (Data)  
Resource: Learning Item |
| Learning Item                   | A Line Manager can manage learning self-service videos for self-service videos created by subordinates in their person security profile | Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos  
Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos (Data)  
Resource: Learning Item |
| Learning Item                   | A Line Manager can view learning communities for communities which subordinates in their person security profile are members or managers of | Role: View Learning Communities  
Privilege: View Learning Communities (Data)  
Resource: Learning Item |
| Legal Employer                  | A Line Manager can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile | Role: Line Manager  
Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data)  
Resource: Legal Employer |
| Legal Employer                  | A Line Manager can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile | Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values  
Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data)  
Resource: Legal Employer |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Data Group</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Legislative Data Group (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Legislative Data Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Data Group</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Legislative Data Group (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Legislative Data Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Position Attribute</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view legislative position attribute for countries in their country security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Positions&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Legislative Position Attribute (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Legislative Position Attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Compensations Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Checklist</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile</td>
<td>Role: Submit a Payroll Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Checklist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Checklist Annotation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile</td>
<td>Role: Submit a Payroll Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Checklist Annotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll Definition</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose payroll definition for payrolls in their payroll security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Payroll (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payroll Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Payroll Flow Definition | A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile | Role: Submit a Payroll Flow  
Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data)  
Resource: Payroll Flow Definition |
| Payroll Flow Definition Parameter | A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile | Role: Submit a Payroll Flow  
Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data)  
Resource: Payroll Flow Definition Parameter |
| Pending Worker Import Error | A Line Manager can correct oracle taleo recruiting cloud service candidate import errors for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire  
Privilege: Correct Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service Candidate Import Errors (Data)  
Resource: Pending Worker Import Error |
| Performance Document    | A Line Manager can create anytime performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                     | Role: Create Anytime Performance Document  
Privilege: Create Anytime Performance Document (Data)  
Resource: Performance Document |
| Performance Document    | A Line Manager can create performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                       | Role: Performance Management Line Manager  
Privilege: Create Performance Document (Data)  
Resource: Performance Document |
| Performance Document    | A Line Manager can manage performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                     | Role: Performance Management Line Manager  
Privilege: Manage Performance Document (Data)  
Resource: Performance Document |
| Performance Document    | A Line Manager can report performance document for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                              | Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Performance Document (Data)  
Resource: Performance Document |
| Performance Document    | A Line Manager can view performance summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                     | Role: View Performance Summary  
Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data)  
Resource: Performance Document |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Performance Feedback Request</td>
<td>A Line Manager can request feedback for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Request Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Request Feedback (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Feedback Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Feedback Request</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you</td>
<td>Role: View Requested Feedback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Feedback Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Development Goal by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Manager (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage development goal for subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Goal Management Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Development Goal (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage performance goal by manager for subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Performance Goal by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Manager (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage performance goal for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Goal Management Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Performance Goal (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report career development for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Career Development (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Performance Goal (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Performance Goal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Goal</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Development Goal by Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Development Goal by Manager (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Performance Goal | A Line Manager can view performance goal for persons in their person security profile | Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values  
Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data)  
Resource: Performance Goal |
| Person          | A Line Manager can add pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire  
Privilege: Add Pending Worker (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person          | A Line Manager can add person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Line Manager  
Privilege: Add Pending Worker (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person          | A Line Manager can compare person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Compare HCM Information  
Privilege: Compare Person (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person          | A Line Manager can edit pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire  
Privilege: Edit Pending Worker (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person          | A Line Manager can hire pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire  
Privilege: Hire Pending Worker (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person          | A Line Manager can print worker portrait for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Print Worker Portrait  
Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person          | A Line Manager can rehire employee for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Employee Hire  
Privilege: Rehire Employee (Data)  
Resource: Person |
| Person          | A Line Manager can renew placement for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Contingent Worker Addition  
Privilege: Renew Placement (Data)  
Resource: Person |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Person          | A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                   | Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                   | Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                   | Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                   | Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                   | Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                   | Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                   | Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Person (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can search person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                                          | Role: Line Manager  
Privilege: Search Person Live (Data)  
Resource: Person                                                                                   |
| Person          | A Line Manager can share worker information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile                                                                                              | Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing  
Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data)                                                             |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view worker availability portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Availability Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view worker employment information portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Employment Information Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Employment Information Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Absence Entry</td>
<td>A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Maintain Absence Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Absence Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Absence Entry</td>
<td>A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Maintain Absence Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Absence Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can add worker assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Add Worker Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Add Worker Assignment (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage eligible jobs for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Eligible Jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Eligible Jobs (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can promote worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Promote Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Promote Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report seniority date for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Seniority Date (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search person assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Search Person Live (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Promote Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Search Worker (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Transfer Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Search Worker (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can transfer worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Transfer Worker&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Transfer Worker (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view seniority dates for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Seniority Dates&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view team schedule by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Team Schedule by Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Team Schedule by Line Manager (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view worker assignment history details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Worker Assignment History Details&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Availability Patterns</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage availability patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Availability Patterns&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Availability Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Availability Patterns</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report availability patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Availability Patterns (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Availability Patterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Checklist</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage onboarding for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Onboarding by Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Onboarding (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Checklist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Checklist</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report person checklist for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Person Checklist (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Checklist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose learner for persons in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Learner (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Learning Community Required Members&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Learner (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Learner (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can share personal data access for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Share Personal Data Access Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data) Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can share personal information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Share Personal Information Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Document of Record</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report worker documents of record for people and assignments in their person assignment security profile and for documents in their document types security profile</td>
<td>Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Worker Documents of Record (Data) Resource: Person Document of Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Documentation</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Documentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Identifier for External Applications</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Identifier for External Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Plan Accrual</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage cash disbursements for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Cash Disbursements&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Plan Accrual</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Plan Accrual</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for themselves</td>
<td>Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Plan Accrual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person type for any person type</td>
<td>Role: Manage Vacancy&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile</td>
<td>Role: Contingent Worker Addition&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile</td>
<td>Role: Employee Hire&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile</td>
<td>Role: Nonworker Addition&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile</td>
<td>Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Person Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compare HCM Information&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: Request a Position Change&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Positions&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Position (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Assignment</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Access Person Gallery&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Assignment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Line Manager can compare hcm information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compare HCM Information&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Public Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Report Public Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Line Manager can view worker contact portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Contact Card&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Public Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>A Line Manager can enter salary details for subordinates in their person and</td>
<td>Role: Manage Salaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Enter Salary Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report salary for subordinates in their person and assignment</td>
<td>Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Report Salary (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view salary details for people and assignments in their person</td>
<td>Role: View Salary Data Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: View Salary Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view salary details for subordinates in their person and</td>
<td>Role: Manage Salaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: View Salary Details (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view worker compensation portrait card for subordinates in</td>
<td>Role: View Compensation Details for Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage work schedule assignment for persons and assignments in</td>
<td>Role: Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment</td>
<td>their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Work Schedule Assignment (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Schedule Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage work schedule assignment for subordinates in their</td>
<td>Role: Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment</td>
<td>person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Work Schedule Assignment (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Schedule Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report work schedule assignment for subordinates in their</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment</td>
<td>person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Privilege: Report Work Schedule Assignment (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Schedule Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Succession Plan Candidate| A Line Manager can manage succession plan candidate for succession plans for which they are an administrator or a candidate manager | Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates  
Privilege: Manage Succession Plan Candidate (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Candidate |
| Succession Plan Candidate| A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for all public succession plans   | Role: View Succession Plan  
Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Candidate |
| Succession Plan Candidate| A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for private succession plans for which they are an administrator or a viewer or a candidate manager | Role: View Succession Plan  
Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Candidate |
| Succession Plan Detail   | A Line Manager can add worker to succession plan for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates  
Privilege: Add Worker to Succession Plan (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Detail |
| Succession Plan Detail   | A Line Manager can choose succession plan for people in their person and assignment security profile and for succession plans for which they are an administrator or a candidate manager | Role: Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values  
Privilege: Choose Succession Plan (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Detail |
| Succession Plan Detail   | A Line Manager can create succession plan for worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Create Succession Plan for Worker  
Privilege: Create Succession Plan for Worker (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Detail |
| Succession Plan Detail   | A Line Manager can manage succession plan for succession plans for which they are an administrator | Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates  
Privilege: Manage Succession Plan (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Detail |
| Succession Plan Detail   | A Line Manager can view succession plan for all public succession plans               | Role: View Succession Plan  
Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data)  
Resource: Succession Plan Detail |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Succession Plan Detail</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view succession plan for private succession plans for which they are an administrator or a viewer or a candidate manager</td>
<td>Role: View Succession Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Succession Plan Detail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>A Line Manager can edit person career planning for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Edit Person Career Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>A Line Manager can edit person skills and qualifications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>A Line Manager can match talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report talent profile for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Talent Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view talent ratings for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Talent Ratings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Talent Ratings (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report accomplishments content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Accomplishments Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report advancement readiness content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Advancement Readiness Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report area of studies content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Area of Studies Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report behaviors content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Behaviors Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report career potential content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Career Potential Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report career preferences content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Career Preferences Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report career statement content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Career Statement Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report competency content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Competency Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report degrees content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Degrees Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report education levels content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Education Levels Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report highest education level content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Highest Education Level Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report honors and awards content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Honors and Awards Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report languages content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Languages Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report license and certifications content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report License and Certifications Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report memberships content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Memberships Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report n box cell assignment content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report N Box Cell Assignment Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report performance rating content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Performance Rating Content Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report previous employment content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Previous Employment Content Type (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report risk of loss content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Risk of Loss Content Type (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report special projects content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Special Projects Content Type (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report talent score content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Score Content Type (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Content Type</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report work requirements content type for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Work Requirements Content Type (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Content Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Item</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report talent profile item for jobs in their job security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile Item (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Item</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report talent profile item for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile Item (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talent Profile Item</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view talent profile item manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Manager (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Time Record    | A Line Manager can report time and labor for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Time and Labor (Data)  
Resource: Time Record |
| Time Record Group Summary | A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager  
Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data)  
Resource: Time Record Group Summary |
| Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Party | A Line Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Party |
<p>| Trading Community Organization Party | A Line Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise | Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Party | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Party | A Line Manager can view trading community person for all organizations in the enterprise | Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Line Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Line Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Line Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference | A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Expense Approval  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| User                                         | A Line Manager can edit user name for persons in their person security profile.     | Role: Edit User Name  
Privilege: Edit User Name (Data)  
Resource: User |
| User                                         | A Line Manager can link user account for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile |
| User                                         | A Line Manager can manage user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage User Account  
Privilege: Manage User Accounts (Data)  
Resource: User |
| User                                         | A Line Manager can view user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage User Account  
Privilege: View User Accounts (Data)  
Resource: User |
| User Role                                    | A Line Manager can assign user roles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage User Account  
Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data)  
Resource: User Role |
| User Role                                    | A Line Manager can view person account details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: View Portrait User Account Details Card  
Privilege: View Person Account Details (Data)  
Resource: User Role |
| Vacancy Requisition                          | A Line Manager can manage vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage Vacancy  
Privilege: Manage Vacancy (Data) |
### Business Object | Policy Description | Policy Store Implementation
--- | --- | ---
Vacancy Requisition | A Line Manager can report vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis
Privilege: Report Vacancy (Data)
Resource: Vacancy Requisition

Vacancy Requisition | A Line Manager can view vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage Vacancy
Privilege: View Vacancy (Data)
Resource: Vacancy Requisition

Variable Compensation Allocation | A Line Manager can enter variable compensation allocation for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Manage Individual Compensation
Privilege: Enter Variable Compensation Allocation (Data)
Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation

Work Relationship | A Line Manager can create work relationship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Change Worker Legal Employer
Privilege: Create Work Relationship (Data)
Resource: Work Relationship

Work Relationship | A Line Manager can terminate work relationship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Change Worker Legal Employer
Privilege: Terminate Work Relationship (Data)
Resource: Work Relationship

Work Relationship | A Line Manager can terminate work relationship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Terminate Work Relationship
Privilege: Terminate Work Relationship (Data)
Resource: Work Relationship

Work Relationship | A Line Manager can view employment information summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: View Employment Information Summary
Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data)
Resource: Work Relationship

Work Relationship | A Line Manager can view employment information summary for themselves | Role: View Employment Information Summary
Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data)
Resource: Work Relationship
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can change worker legal employer for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Worker Legal Employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Worker Legal Employer (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can change worker location for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Worker Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Worker Location (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can change worker manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Worker Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Worker Manager (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can change worker working hour for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Worker Working Hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Change Worker Working Hour (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Line Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can compare worker employment information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Compare HCM Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can report worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Worker (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can review worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can review worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Portrait Availability Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Worker Location Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Worker Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Change Worker Working Hour Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view manager transaction dashboard for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: View Manager Transaction Dashboard (Data) Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view manager transaction dashboard for themselves</td>
<td>Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: View Manager Transaction Dashboard (Data) Resource: Worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Prediction</td>
<td>A Line Manager can view worker prediction for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager Privilege: View Worker Prediction (Data) Resource: Worker Prediction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Supervisor</td>
<td>A Line Manager can manage direct reports for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Manage Direct Report Privilege: Manage Direct Reports (Data) Resource: Worker Supervisor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Business Object | Policy Description | Policy Store Implementation
---|---|---
**Workforce Model Plan** | A Line Manager can create workforce model plan for top managers in their public person security profile | Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager  
Privilege: Create Workforce Model Plan (Data)  
Resource: Workforce Model Plan

**Workforce Model Plan** | A Line Manager can manage workforce model plan for plans that they own or for which they are the top manager and have been granted access | Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager  
Privilege: Manage Workforce Model Plan (Data)  
Resource: Workforce Model Plan

**Workforce Model Plan** | A Line Manager can report workforce model plan for plans that they own or those owned by subordinates in their person and assignment security profile | Role: Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis  
Privilege: Report Workforce Model Plan (Data)  
Resource: Workforce Model Plan
Chapter 7

Product Configurator Manager (Job Role)

Description

Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Configurator Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Configurator Manager
  - Configurator Reviewing
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Configurator Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Configurator Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Extension Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Model Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Supplemental Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator UI Template Maps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator User Interfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Workspaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Snapshots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Execute Setup Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Setups Functional User Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Item Inquiry
- **Granted Role**: Item Inquiry
- **Granted Role Description**: Queries and views items in the enterprise.
- **Privilege**: View Item Relationship

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Access Configurator Runtime

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Create Item Based Configurator Model

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Create Supplemental Configurator Model

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Delete Configurator Model

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Edit Configurator Model Information

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Edit Configurator UI Template Information

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Edit Configurator UI Template Map Information

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Force Unlock Configurator Draft

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Manage Configurator Extension Archives

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Manage Configurator Model Resources

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Manage Configurator Model Structure

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Manage Configurator Rules

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Manage Configurator Supplemental Attributes

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Manage Configurator UI Template Maps

## Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role**: Product Configurator Manager
- **Granted Role Description**: Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.
- **Privilege**: Manage Configurator UI Templates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator User Interfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator Workspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Snapshots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Release Configurator Workspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Revert Draft Model to Version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Set Up Configurator Modeling Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Set Up Configurator Run Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Test Configurator Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Test Configurator Workspace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8 Product Data Steward (Job Role)

Description

Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Data Steward job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Data Steward
  - Business Intelligence Applications Worker
  - Item Inquiry
  - Item Management
  - Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization
  - Product Common Management
    - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
      - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Product Hub Administration
    - Product Model Administration
      - FSCM Load Interface Administration
      - Functional Setups
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Transactional Business Intelligence Worker
    - Transactional Analysis
  - Upload data for Item Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Data Steward job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Catalog Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transactional Analysis</td>
<td>This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Item Import</td>
<td>Allows access to import items and related information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Data Steward job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Access FSCM Integration Rest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load File to Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load Interface File for Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Transfer File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Execute Setup Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Setups Functional User Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Configure Item Extended Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Item Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Trading Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Delete Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Work List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Product Audit Trail Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Modify Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Development Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Product.</td>
<td>Create Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Product.</td>
<td>Delete Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Product.</td>
<td>Edit Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Analyze Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Item Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Generate Item Change Order Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Extensible Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Delete Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Modify Change Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Catalog Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Change Order Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor New Item Request Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Reschedule Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Check Item Data Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation.</td>
<td>Manage Application Data Security Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Application Database Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Configured Item Exceptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Data Pool Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Data Pool Subscription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Extensible Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Item Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Item Import Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Item People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Item Rule Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Item Source System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Product Audit Trail Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Product Custom Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Product Upload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Batch Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Publish Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Publish Item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Product Data Steward (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Publish Item Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Publish Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>Review Supplier Upload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Data Steward</td>
<td>Executes change requests upon approval and maintains the quality of the product master. Responsible for data loads. Develops consistent data in accordance with the business rules of the corporation. Responsibilities also include data scrubbing, monitoring data entry exception, data de-duplication, ensuring overall data quality.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Import Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Audit Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog Category Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Rule Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Source System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Import Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Original System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administrators tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Process Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>View Audit History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attribute Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Child Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Granted Role

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Default Functional Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Structure Type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Data Steward job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects</td>
<td>Role: Item Management, Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data), Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management, Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data), Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Model Administration, Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data), Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Product Model Administration, Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data), Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can create item class item for the item classes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Change</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Data Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Data Steward  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Data Steward  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Data Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Data Steward&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Data Steward&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Data Steward&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Product Data Steward&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Data Steward&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all resources in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all resources in the</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continued...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Trading Community Party** | A Product Data Steward can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| **Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference** | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
| **Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference** | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
| **Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference** | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
| **Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference** | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Data Steward  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
| **Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference** | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
| **Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference** | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Data Steward  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Data Steward  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference     | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference   | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference   | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference   | A Product Data Steward can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Data Steward  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
9 Product Design Engineer (Job Role)

Description

Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Design Engineer job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Design Engineer
  - Concept Development
  - Item Inquiry
  - Item Management
  - Product Common Management
    - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
      - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Upload data for Change Order Import
  - Upload data for Product Concept Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Design Engineer job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oracle SCM Cloud
Security Reference for Product Management

Chapter 9

Product Design Engineer (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Catalog Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Change Order Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import change order data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Product Concept Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import product concept related data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Design Engineer job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Manage Product Component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Review Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Review Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Configure Item Extended Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Item Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Trading Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Delete Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Work List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Product Audit Trail Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Modify Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Development Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Analyze Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Item Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Generate Item Change Order Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Extensible Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Delete Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Modify Change Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Catalog Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Change Order Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor New Item Request Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Reschedule Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Create Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Generate Item Change Order Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Maintain Development Item Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Manage Product Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Manage Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Change Order Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Monitor Product Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>Review Product Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>View Development Item Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>View Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Engineer</td>
<td>Individual responsible for creating the definition of mechanical and electronic products including their shape, physical characteristics, electronic characteristics, and manufacturing parameters such as tolerance.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Design Engineer job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feature Road Map</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team Role: Concept Development Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can create item class item for the item classes they have access to Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Change</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Change</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can view item change order for the item changes they have access to Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Item Change Order (Data)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

226
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Business Object: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference

- **Policy Description:** A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.
- **Role:** Item Management
- **Privilege:** Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
- **Resource:** Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference

### Business Object: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference

- **Policy Description:** A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.
- **Role:** Item Management
- **Privilege:** Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
- **Resource:** Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference

### Business Object: Trading Community Party

- **Policy Description:** A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise.
- **Role:** Item Management
- **Privilege:** View Trading Community Person (Data)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference     | A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference     | A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference     | A Product Design Engineer can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
10 Product Design Manager (Job Role)

Description

Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Design Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Design Manager
  - Concept Development
  - Item Inquiry
  - Item Management
  - Product Common Management
    - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
      - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Upload data for Change Order Import
  - Upload data for Product Concept Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Design Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Duty Role Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Catalog Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Change Order Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import change order data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Product Concept Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import product concept related data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Design Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty.</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty.</td>
<td>Manage Product Component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty.</td>
<td>Review Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty.</td>
<td>Review Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Configure Item Extended Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Item Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Trading Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Delete Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Work List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Product Audit Trail Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Modify Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Development Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Analyze Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Item Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Generate Item Change Order Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Extensible Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Delete Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Modify Change Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Catalog Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Change Order Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor New Item Request Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Reschedule Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Oracle SCM Cloud

### Security Reference for Product Management

#### Chapter 10

**Product Design Manager (Job Role)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Approve Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Create Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Create Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Generate Item Change Order Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Maintain Development Item Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Manage Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Manage Product Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Manage Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Change Order Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Monitor Product Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>Review Product Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>View Development Item Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>View Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the business side of design, encompassing the ongoing processes, business decisions, and strategies that enable innovation and create effectively designed products.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Design Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feature Road Map</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can create item class item for the item classes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Change</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Change</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can view item change order for the item changes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Product Design Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Product Design Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Product Design Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference | A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Party | A Product Design Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Party |
| Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference | A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference | A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Party | A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all people in the</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address</td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oracle SCM Cloud
Security Reference for Product Management
Chapter 10
Product Design Manager (Job Role)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</strong></td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</strong></td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</strong></td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</strong></td>
<td>A Product Design Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11 Product Management VP (Job Role)

Description

The Product Management VP is the center point of accountability for the performance and alignment of one or more organization product portfolios.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Management VP job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Management VP
  - Portfolio Management
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Management VP job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Management VP job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Create Product Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oracle SCM Cloud
Security Reference for Product Management

Chapter 11

Product Management VP (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Manage Product Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Manage Product Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Review Product Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Review Product Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Review Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Management VP job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Feature Road Map</td>
<td>A Product Management VP can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Feature Road Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Management VP can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Management VP can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Management VP can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Product Management VP&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>A Product Management VP can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12 Product Manager (Job Role)

Description

Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Manager
  - Business Intelligence Applications Worker
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
  - Item Management
  - Product Common Management
    - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
      - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Product Proposal Management
    - Concept Development
  - Requirement Management
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Transactional Business Intelligence Worker
    - Transactional Analysis
  - Upload data for Change Order Import
  - Upload data for Idea Import
  - Upload data for Product Concept Import
  - Upload data for Product Proposal Import
  - Upload data for Requirement Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Manager job role.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Authoring</td>
<td>An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Catalog Transaction Analysis</td>
<td>Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transactional Analysis</td>
<td>This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Change Order Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import change order data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Idea Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import idea related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Product Concept Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import product concept related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Product Proposal Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import product proposal related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Requirement Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import requirement related data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Manage Product Component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Review Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>Review Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Development</td>
<td>A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Execute Setup Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Setups Functional User Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Configure Item Extended Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Item Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Trading Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Delete Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Work List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Product Audit Trail Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Modify Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Development Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Analyze Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Create Item Pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Generate Item Change Order Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Extensible Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Delete Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Manage New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Modify Change Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Catalog Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Change Order Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Dashboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Monitor New Item Request Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>Reschedule Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View Item Supplier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Common Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.</td>
<td>View New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Approve Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Approve New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Create Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Create Trading Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Delete Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Maintain Development Item Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Manage Item People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Manage Product Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Manage Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Modify Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Monitor Product Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Review Product Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Terminate Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>Terminate New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>View Development Item Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>View Item Change Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>View New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Manager</td>
<td>Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
<td>Accept Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
<td>Create Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
<td>Manage Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
<td>Manage Product Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
<td>Review Product Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Proposal Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.</td>
<td>Create Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.</td>
<td>Manage Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.</td>
<td>Review Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Data Security Policies**

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in catalogs</td>
<td>Role: Product Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Application Objects | A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in categories | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)  
Resource: Application Objects |
| Application Objects | A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in trading partner items | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)  
Resource: Application Objects |
| Application Objects | A Product Manager can view application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)  
Resource: Application Objects |
| Feature Road Map | A Product Manager can manage product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team | Role: Requirement Management  
Privilege: Manage Product Requirement (Data)  
Resource: Feature Road Map |
| Feature Road Map | A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team | Role: Concept Development  
Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)  
Resource: Feature Road Map |
| Feature Road Map | A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team | Role: Requirement Management  
Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)  
Resource: Feature Road Map |
| Idea | A Product Manager can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team | Role: Concept Development  
Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data)  
Resource: Idea |
| Idea | A Product Manager can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team | Role: Concept Development  
Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data)  
Resource: Idea |
| Item | A Product Manager can create item class item for the item classes they have access to | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Change</td>
<td>A Product Manager can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Item Change Order (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Change</td>
<td>A Product Manager can view item change order for the item changes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Item Change Order (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Product Proposal Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Product Concept (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Product Proposal Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team</td>
<td>Role: Requirement Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Product Requirement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team</td>
<td>Role: Concept Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team</td>
<td>Role: Requirement Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Product Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Product Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Common Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Product Manager can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Manager&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Party                               | A Product Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party                               | A Product Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects. | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party                               | A Product Manager can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party                               | A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party                               | A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Party | A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Product Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Product Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference |
<p>| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference | A Product Manager can manage trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference    | A Product Manager can manage trading community email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference    | A Product Manager can manage trading community email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference    | A Product Manager can manage trading community email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Manager  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference    | A Product Manager can manage trading community phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference    | A Product Manager can manage trading community phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Common Management  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Product Manager can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13 Product Portfolio Manager (Job Role)

Description

Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy. Responsible for proposing investment or de-investment in products and concept projects based on the defined strategy, market data, cost and schedule.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Portfolio Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Portfolio Manager
  - Portfolio Management
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Portfolio Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Portfolio Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Add Electronic Signatures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Create Product Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Portfolio Manager job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Manage Product Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Manage Product Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Review Product Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Review Product Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>Review Product Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Management</td>
<td>This duty allows for managing of a product portfolio.</td>
<td>View Ideate to Commercialize Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy.</td>
<td>Create Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy.</td>
<td>Manage Product Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Portfolio Manager</td>
<td>Ensures good alignment of the product portfolio with the organizational strategy.</td>
<td>Review Product Ideas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feature Road Map</td>
<td>A Product Portfolio Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Feature Road Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Portfolio Manager can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idea</td>
<td>A Product Portfolio Manager can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Idea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Concept</td>
<td>A Product Portfolio Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team</td>
<td>Role: Product Portfolio Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Product Concept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirement</td>
<td>A Product Portfolio Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team</td>
<td>Role: Portfolio Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Requirement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14 Supplier Product Administrator (Job Role)

Description

Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.

Role Hierarchy

The Supplier Product Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supplier Product Administrator
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supplier Product Administrator job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attachments User</td>
<td>UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM Stage Write</td>
<td>Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supplier Product Administrator job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator</td>
<td>Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.</td>
<td>Access Supplier Portal Overview</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Supplier Product Administrator (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator</td>
<td>Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.</td>
<td>Access Supplier Portal Overview Summary Tab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator</td>
<td>Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator</td>
<td>Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.</td>
<td>Manage Item Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Product Administrator</td>
<td>Individual in supplier organization responsible for accessing retailer external portal, and uploading and maintaining supplier product and catalog data with the retailer. This catalog data is for both sell-side as well as buy-side transactions.</td>
<td>Manage Product Upload</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supplier Product Administrator job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference | A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Supplier Product Administrator  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Supplier Product Administrator  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)  Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator  Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Relationship</td>
<td>A Supplier Product Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Product Administrator&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Relationship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
15 Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)

Description

Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Application Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Application Administrator
  - Application Implementation Administrator
    - Application Deployment Administration
    - Application Implementation Management
    - Application Registration
    - Functional Setup Objects Provider
  - Application World Reference Administration
  - B2B Administrator
    - B2B Messaging Administration
      - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - SOA Infra Designer
    - Functional Setups
    - Functional Setups User
      - Functional Setups
    - Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Channel Administration
  - Channel Operations
  - Cost Management Administration
    - Functional Setups
- Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export
- Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export
- Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export
- Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export
- Download data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Export
- Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export

- Enterprise Structures Administration
  - Accounting Hub Administration
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Application World Reference Administration
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Customer Account Inquiry
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Fixed Asset Inquiry
    - Customer Account Inquiry
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Functional Setups
  - Legal Entities Administration
    - Functional Setups

- FSCM Load Interface Administration

- Facility Schedule Management

- Field Service Administrator
  - Functional Setups
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

- Functional Setups

- Inventory Administration
  - Facility Schedule Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Inventory ABC Analysis
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry
  - Item Inquiry
  - Unit of Measure Management
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry

- Item Management

- Maintenance Management Setup Administration

- Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup

- Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization

- Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
- Functional Setups
- Order Promising Management
- Planning Administration
- Planning Collected Data Management
  - Item Inquiry
- Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Order Promising Management
  - Planning Administration
  - Planning Collected Data Management
    - Item Inquiry
- Order Orchestration Administration
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Functional Setups
  - Order Promising Management
  - Planning Administration
  - Planning Collected Data Management
    - Item Inquiry
- Pricing Setup Management
- Product Configurator Manager
  - Configurator Reviewing
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
- Product Hub Administration
  - Product Model Administration
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Functional Setups
- Receiving Administration
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
- Shipping Administration
  - Carrier Management
  - Functional Setups
- Geography Administration
  - Item Inquiry
- Supplier Channel Viewing
- Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Supply Chain Common Web Service
- Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing
- Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization
- Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization
- Trading Partner B2B Administrator
  - Trading Partner B2B Administrator
- Unit of Measure Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
- Upload data for B2B Configuration Import
- Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import
- Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import
- Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import
- Upload data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Import
- Web Services Application Identity for SCM
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - SOA Infra Designer
- Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service
  - Item Inquiry
  - Negotiation Viewing
- Fiscal Document Data Entry
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - SOA Infra Designer
- Global Access for Secured Accounting KFF Segment Values
- Installed Base Web Service
- Item Inquiry
- Maintenance Management Web Service
- Marketing Campaign Management
- Marketing Execution Management
- Opportunity Administration
- Order Promising Management
- Sales Lead Processing
  - Sales Lead Qualification
  - Sales Lead Qualification Supervision
  - Trading Community Import Batch Management
  - Trading Community Import Process Management
- Sales Lead Qualification
- Sales Lead Qualification Supervision
- Supplier Profile Inquiry
  - Payee Bank Account Management
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Supplier Qualification Viewing
- Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier
- Trading Partner B2B Administrator

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Management</td>
<td>Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but does not perform setup tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachments User</td>
<td>UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>interface or the standalone product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Intelligence Consumer</td>
<td>A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM Stage Write</td>
<td>Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Administration</td>
<td>Manages channel setup and administration tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Manages execution of scheduled processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from CMK Outbound Message related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from OAGIS10 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from OAGIS7 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export</td>
<td>Allows to download file exported from order orchestration and planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Document Data Entry</td>
<td>Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
<td>Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Access for Secured Accounting KFF Segment Values</td>
<td>Placeholder role to provide elevated access to values sets that are secured by customers in Accounting KFF segments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
<td>Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Serial Destination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects. Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Viewing</td>
<td>View the negotiation summary and details pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Administration</td>
<td>Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOA Infra Designer</strong></td>
<td>This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAadmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to &quot;Administrators&quot; enterprise role.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>Views supplier programs, claims, manual adjustments, channel transactions, and program types.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Qualification Viewing</td>
<td>An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting</td>
<td>Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing</td>
<td>Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to synchronize lot from the transactional system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to synchronize product from the transactional system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Partner B2B Administrator</td>
<td>Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Duty Role

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for B2B Configuration Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import B2B Configuration related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ supplier messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import maintenance asset related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS10 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS7 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import collected data for order orchestration and planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Activate Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set Assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Create and Assign Subledger Standard Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Define Subledger Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Define Subledger Transaction Account Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Generate Objects for Subledger Transaction Account Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Import Subledger Balance for Supporting Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Import Subledger Control Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage All Application Profile Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Application Common Lookup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Application Set-Enabled Lookup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Application Standard Lookup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Account Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Accounting Attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Accounting Class Usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Accounting Existing Scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Accounting Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Accounting Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Application Transaction Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Custom Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Description Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Journal Line Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Mapping Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Mapping Set Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Standard Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Supporting Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Transaction Account Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Purge Accounting Event Diagnostic Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Account Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Accounting Attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Accounting Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Accounting Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Custom Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Description Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Journal Line Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Mapping Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Standard Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Supporting Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Transaction Account Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Review Subledger Transaction Account Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Submit Accounting Event Diagnostic Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Update Subledger Accounting Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Hub Administration</td>
<td>Configures the accounting hub for a source system.</td>
<td>Update Subledger Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Activate Optional Enterprise Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Manage Application Instance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Manage Application Portlet Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Manage Database</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Manage Deployed Domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Manage Enterprise Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Review Topology Hierarchy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Deployment Administration</td>
<td>Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Administer Sandbox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Configure Setup UI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Manage Comparison Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Manage Configuration Packages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Manage Setup Data Export and Import Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Perform Quick Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Submit Export Setup Data Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>Submit Import Setup Data Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Administrator</td>
<td>Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.</td>
<td>View Administration Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Management</td>
<td>Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.</td>
<td>Configure Oracle Fusion Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Management</td>
<td>Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.</td>
<td>Gather Implementation Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Management</td>
<td>Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Implementation Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Management</td>
<td>Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.</td>
<td>Review Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Management</td>
<td>Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.</td>
<td>Review Implementation Project Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Implementation Management</td>
<td>Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Cluster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Composites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Data Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Enterprise Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Environment Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Logical Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Managed Server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Middleware Component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Module Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Pillar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Provision Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Manage Third Party Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Registration</td>
<td>Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.</td>
<td>View Topology Objects Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference ISO Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Natural Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application World Reference Administration</td>
<td>Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Timezone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Cancel Collaboration Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Create External Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Get Message Processing Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Get Message Transformation Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Application Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Application Partners by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Associated External Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage B2B Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Message Logging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messaging History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

296
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage External Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage External Partner Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Failed Collaboration Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Message Delivery Endpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Service Provider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Service Providers by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Supplier by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partners by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Monitor Collaboration Messaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Process Brazil Electronic invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Reprocess Collaboration Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Send Outbound Collaboration Messaging Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2B Messaging Administration</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Output Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Source Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Payload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Setup Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Output Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Service Providers by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Undelivered Collaboration Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.</td>
<td>Create Carrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.</td>
<td>Manage Carrier Contacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.</td>
<td>Manage Carrier Inbound Tracking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Carrier Ship Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Carriers Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Carriers Value Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Carriers by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Transit Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Transit Times Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Transit Times Value Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Manage Transit Times by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Search Carrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>Update Carrier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Management</td>
<td>Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping</td>
<td>View Transit Times by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>methods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Administration</td>
<td>Manages channel setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Channel Administration Using REST Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Administration</td>
<td>Manages channel setup and administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Channel Program Types using REST Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Manages execution of scheduled processes.</td>
<td>Close Settled Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Manages execution of scheduled processes.</td>
<td>Create Accruals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Manages execution of scheduled processes.</td>
<td>Generate Supplier Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Operations</td>
<td>Manages execution of scheduled processes.</td>
<td>Sweep Channel Transaction Accounting Events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Cancel Collaboration Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Get Message Processing Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Get Message Transformation Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Message Logging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messaging History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Failed Collaboration Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Message Delivery Endpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Monitor Collaboration Messaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Process Brazil Electronic invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Process Collaboration Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Process Inbound Collaboration Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Reprocess Collaboration Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Send Outbound Collaboration Messaging Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Payload</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Manager</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.</td>
<td>View Application Partners by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.</td>
<td>View B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.</td>
<td>View Service Providers by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Read Only</td>
<td>Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.</td>
<td>View Trading Partners by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Create External Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Application Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Application Partners by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Associated External Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage B2B Locations by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage B2B Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage External Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Service Provider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Service Providers by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Supplier by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partners by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Messaging Setup</td>
<td>Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.</td>
<td>View Service Providers by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Extension Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Model Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Supplemental Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator UI Template Maps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator User Interfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Configurator Workspaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Configurator Reviewing</td>
<td>Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.</td>
<td>View Snapshots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Cancel Contract using Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Close Contract by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Delete Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Delete Contract Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Delete Supporting Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Edit Contract by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Enable Buy Intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Enable Full Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Enable Sell Intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Hold Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Manage Contract Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Manage Sales Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>Manage Supporting Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>Search Purchase Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account Contact Responsibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all</td>
<td>View Purchase Agreement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Service</td>
<td>business units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>View Purchase Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
<td>Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.</td>
<td>View Service Contract Entitlements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Approve Item Cost Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Define Estimate Mappings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Define Planning Cost Components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Define Planning Cost Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Maintain Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Analysis Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Analysis Mappings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Component</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Element Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Valuation Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Default Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Expense Pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Item Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Administration</td>
<td>Performs cost management application setups and administration.</td>
<td>Manage Valuation Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Location of Final Discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Party Fiscal Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Site Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Additional Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Address Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Contact Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Account Inquiry</td>
<td>View customer account details.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Assign Balancing Segment Values to Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Assign Balancing Segment Values to Legal Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Assign Business Unit Business Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Assign Legal Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Assign Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Common Access Apps Stats Provider Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Accounting Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Chart of Accounts Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Commitment Control Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Conversion Rate Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Ledger Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Statistical Unit Of Measure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Suspense Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Transaction Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Define Reporting Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Extract Ledger Setup Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Load and Maintain Account Values and Hierarchies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Maintain Daily Conversion Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Maintain Segment Value Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Account Cross Validation Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Accounting Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Accounting Flexfield Aliases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Accounting Flexfields Segment Value Security Rules by Spreadsheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage All Application Profile Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Data Security Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Database Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Extensible Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Key Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Application Tree Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Applications Coexistence Configuration Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Business Unit Service Client Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Business Unit Service Provider Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Business Unit Set Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Close Monitor Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Enterprise Structures Rapid Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Financial Application Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Intercompany Balancing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Intercompany Customer Supplier Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Intercompany Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Intercompany Period Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Intercompany Receivables Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Intercompany System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Intercompany Transaction Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Ledger Balancing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Oracle Fusion General Ledger Account Combinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Secondary Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Manage Subledger Accounting Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Review and Submit Accounting Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Run Balancing Segment Value Assignment Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Run Calendar Validation Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Run Chart of Accounts - Mapping Rules Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Run Daily Rates Import and Calculation Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Run Data Access Set Listing Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Select Aggregation Options for Account Hierarchies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Specify Ledger Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>Sweep Incomplete Intercompany Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Accounting Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Accounting Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Accounting Flexfield Aliases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Commitment Control Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Daily Conversion Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Ledger Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
<td>Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.</td>
<td>View Oracle Fusion General Ledger Transaction Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Access FSCM Integration Rest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load File to Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load Interface File for Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Transfer File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Organization by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Organizations Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Organizations Value Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Item Grouping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organizations Value Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Manufacturing Plant Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Plant Parameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Plant Shift Exception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Production Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage SCM Common Components Quick Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage SCM Common Quick Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Schedule Exception For Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Schedule For Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Schedules by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Shift For Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Work Center Resource Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Work Center Resource Exception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Manage Workday Pattern For Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>Update Plant Resource Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Schedule Management</td>
<td>Duty role for managing facility schedules.</td>
<td>View Schedules by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Access Debrief Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Access Profile Values Using Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Access Service Logistics Landing Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Access Standalone Parts Ordering Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Access Stocking Location Details Using Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Access Trunk Stock Details Using Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Create Debrief Transactions using Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Edit Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Import Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Manage Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Manage Part Requirements using Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Manage Return Routing Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Manage Return Routing Rules using Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Price Sales Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Receive Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Setup Billing Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Setup Service Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Setup Stocking Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Setup Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>View Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>View Planning Supply Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>View Requirement Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>View Technician Portal Work Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.</td>
<td>View Trunk Stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Document Data Entry</td>
<td>Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System</td>
<td>Capture Fiscal Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Document Data Entry</td>
<td>Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System</td>
<td>Load Electronic Fiscal Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Document Data Entry</td>
<td>Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System</td>
<td>Manage Import Validation Errors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Document Data Entry</td>
<td>Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System</td>
<td>Process Electronic Fiscal Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
<td>Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.</td>
<td>Inquire Fixed Asset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
<td>Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.</td>
<td>Inquire Fixed Asset Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
<td>Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.</td>
<td>Manage Fixed Asset Tracking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
<td>Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.</td>
<td>Submit Fixed Asset Trace Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
<td>Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.</td>
<td>View Fixed Asset Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
<td>Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.</td>
<td>View Project Asset Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Application Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Business Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Logical Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Oracle Fusion Application Offerings and Functional Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Quick Setup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Solution Bundles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Manage Task List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setup Objects Provider</td>
<td>Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Execute Setup Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Setups Functional User Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
<td>Export Import Territory Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Geography Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
<td>Run CRM Export Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
<td>Run File Import Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
<td>Set Up CRM Objects for Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Administration</td>
<td>Grants privileges to set up geographies</td>
<td>Set Up File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Customer Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Customer Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Record Meter Readings by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
<td>Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.</td>
<td>Create ABC Classification Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
<td>Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.</td>
<td>Manage ABC Assignment Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
<td>Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.</td>
<td>Manage ABC Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
<td>Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.</td>
<td>Perform ABC Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
<td>Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.</td>
<td>Purge ABC Assignment Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
<td>Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.</td>
<td>Purge ABC Classification Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Interorganization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Intersubinventory Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Account Alias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Consumption Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Transaction Reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Transaction Sources and Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lot Expiration Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lot Grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Transaction Defaults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Material Planner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Min-Max Planning Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Picking Grouping Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Picking Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Picking Rule Assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Subinventory and Locator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Manage Unit of Measure Usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Administration</td>
<td>Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.</td>
<td>Mass Create Locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Item Global Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry</td>
<td>Queries and views items in the enterprise.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Configure Item Extended Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Item Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Create Trading Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Delete Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Manufacturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Item Work List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Product Audit Trail Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Partner Item Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Modify Trading Partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>Monitor Item Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Development Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Organization Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Item Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Management</td>
<td>Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity Contact Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity Deduction Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity Financial Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity HCM Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity Intercompany Exception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity Primary Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Entity for Associated Business Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Reporting Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Reporting Unit Contact Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Reporting Unit Deduction Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Reporting Unit Financial Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Reporting Unit Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Reporting Unit Workforce Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Manage Legal Reporting Unit for Associated Balancing Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Mass Create Legal Entity HCM Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Search Legal Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entities Administration</td>
<td>Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.</td>
<td>Search Legal Reporting Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Import Enterprise Assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Import Maintainable Assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Asset Maintenance Parameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Condition Event Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Organization Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Work Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Work Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Setup Administration</td>
<td>Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Work Order Statuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Create Maintainable Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Create Recommendations by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Maintenance Programs by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Manufacturing Plant Setup Data by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Recommendations by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Work Definitions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Programs by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Work Definitions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Record Meter Readings by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Update Maintainable Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Maintainable Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Create Location for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Create Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Delete Location for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Delete Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Delete Serial Type for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Edit Location for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Edit Lookup for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Edit Pedigree and Serialization System Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Edit Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.</td>
<td>Edit Serial Type for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Serial Destination.</td>
<td>Create Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Serial Destination.</td>
<td>Delete Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Serial Destination.</td>
<td>Edit Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to manage Serial Destination.</td>
<td>View Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Create Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Create Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Create Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Define Marketing Campaign Communication Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Define Marketing Campaign Contact Planning Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Delete Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Delete Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Delete Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Establish Marketing Campaign Measurement Criteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Establish Marketing Contact Planning Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Establish Marketing Segmentation Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Establish Overall Marketing Measurement Criteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Campaigns Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Application Task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Content for Treatments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Dialog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Segment Integration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Source Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Stage Execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Manage Treatments Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Run Marketing Campaign Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Run Marketing Supplier Capacity Reset Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Run Postregistration E-mail Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Update Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Update Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>Update Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>View Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>View Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>View Marketing Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>View Marketing Segment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>View Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Management</td>
<td>Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.</td>
<td>View Sales Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects. Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Convert Marketing Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Create Marketing Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Delete Marketing Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Manage Direct Mail Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Execution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Manage Direct Mail Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Campaign E-Mail Delivery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects. Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Manage Marketing Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Run Marketing Campaign Interaction History Scheduler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marketing Execution Management: Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Run Marketing Campaign Suspect Synchronization Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>Update Marketing Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>View Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>View Marketing Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Execution Management</td>
<td>Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects. Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.</td>
<td>View Sales Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Viewing</td>
<td>View the negotiation summary and details pages.</td>
<td>Create Supplier Negotiation Online Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Viewing</td>
<td>View the negotiation summary and details pages.</td>
<td>Reply Supplier Negotiation Online Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Viewing</td>
<td>View the negotiation summary and details pages.</td>
<td>Search Supplier Negotiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Viewing</td>
<td>View the negotiation summary and details pages.</td>
<td>View Contract Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Viewing</td>
<td>View the negotiation summary and details pages.</td>
<td>View Supplier Negotiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation Viewing</td>
<td>View the negotiation summary and details pages.</td>
<td>View Supplier Negotiation Online Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Assign Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Assign Opportunity Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Close Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Create Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Delete Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Delete Opportunity Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Business Units for Leads and Opportunities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Manual Assigned Territories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Bulk Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Competitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Currency Reevaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Forecast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Group Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Historical Snapshots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Leads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Nonrevenue Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Revenue Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Revenue Recommendations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Revenue Recurrences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Sales Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Sales Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Manage Opportunity Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Mass Update Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Run Purge Batch Assignment Information Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>Set Up Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Competitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Contacts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Group Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Interactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Leads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Nonrevenue Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Revenue Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.</td>
<td>View Opportunity Revenue Recurrences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>View Opportunity Sales Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>View Opportunity Similar Opportunities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>View Opportunity Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>View Opportunity Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>View Opportunity Team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Administration</td>
<td>Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for</td>
<td>View Reports and Analytics Accordion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>opportunity administrators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure</td>
<td>Administer Orchestration Infrastructure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Jeopardy Threshold Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure</td>
<td>Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Service Sourcing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure</td>
<td>Deploy Orchestration Infrastructure Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure</td>
<td>Generate Orchestration Infrastructure Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Constraint Definition Package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure</td>
<td>Import Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure</td>
<td>Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Granted Role

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage My Application Profile Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Data Value Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Routing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Transformation Style Sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Hold Code Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Priorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Order Attributes That Identify Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Process Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Source Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Definition Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Task Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Import Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Original System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>View Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Administer Jeopardy Threshold Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Administer Web Service Sourcing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Deploy Orchestration Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Generate Bucket Sets for Business Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Generate Change Constraint Definition Package</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Import Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Change Constraint Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Change Constraint Definition Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Jeopardy Priorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage My Application Profile Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Business Event Trigger Points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Process Assignment Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Process Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Source Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Task Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Approval Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Attributes That Identify Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Management Algorithms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Management Extensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Management Service Mappings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Orchestration Data Collection Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Routing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Transformation Style Sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Order Orchestration Hold Code Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Post Transformation Defaulting Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Pre Transformation Defaulting Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Parameter Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Product Transformation Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Status Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Status Definition Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Time Unit Mappings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Import Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Publish Extensible Flexfield Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Purge Orchestration Order Recent Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Purge Orchestration Order Recent User Requests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Review Orchestration Collected Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>Update Order Totals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>View Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>View Order Management Algorithms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>View Order Management Service Mappings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Orchestration Administration</td>
<td>Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>System Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Delete Measure Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Delete Planning Graphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Delete Planning Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Edit Data in Planning Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Edit Planning Analysis Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Maintain Measure Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Maintain Planning Graphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Maintain Planning Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Manage Available-to-Promise Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order</td>
<td>Manage Planning Allocation Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>Manage Planning Exceptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>Manage Planning Graphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>Manage Planning Supply Shipment Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>Monitor Order Promising Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>Review Plan Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>Schedule Fulfillment Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Available-to-Promise Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Measure Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Order to Cash Infolet Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Planning Allocation Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Planning Analysis Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Planning Sourcing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Planning Supply Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Planning Supply Availability Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Planning Supply Availability Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Promising Management</td>
<td>Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.</td>
<td>View Planning Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
<td>Manage Payables Invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
<td>Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.</td>
<td>View Payables Invoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Import Supplier Bank Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage External Payee Payment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage Payment Instrument Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>Manage Third Party Bank Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payee Bank Account Management</td>
<td>Manages supplier bank accounts and other payment details.</td>
<td>View Third Party Bank Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Administer Planning Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Collect Planning Hierarchies Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Collect Planning Reference Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Collect Planning Transaction Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Edit Planning Analytics Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Edit Forecasting Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Edit Planning Exception Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Edit Planning Exceptions Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Edit Planning Profile Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Load Measure Data from Other Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Load Planning Hierarchies Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Load Planning Reference Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Load Planning Transaction Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Manage Material Planner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Manage My Application Profile Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Manage Order Promising Data Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Manage Planning Instance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Manage Planning Sourcing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Manage Planning Sourcing Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Monitor Planning Data Collection Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Perform Order Promising Server Data Refresh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.</td>
<td>Provide Item Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>**************************************************</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>Update Plant Resource Availability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Planning Analytics Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Customer Account Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Forecasting Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Planning Exception Sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Planning Exceptions Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server</td>
<td>View Planning Profile Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Administration</td>
<td>processes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Manage Order Promising Data Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Order Orchestration Reference Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Approved Supplier List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Calendar Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Demand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Demand Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Interlocation Shipping Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Inventory Reservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Order Orchestration Reference Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Trading Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Trading Partner Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Collected Data Management</td>
<td>Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.</td>
<td>Review Planning Unit of Measure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Application Standard Lookup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Price Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Charge Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Matrix Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Message Token Attribute List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Messages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Parameter Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Process Assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Results Presentations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Pricing Total Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Rounding Rule Assignments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chapter 15

Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pricing Setup Management</td>
<td>Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.</td>
<td>Manage Rounding Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Access Configurator Runtime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Create Item Based Configurator Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Create Supplemental Configurator Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Delete Configurator Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Edit Configurator Model Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Edit Configurator UI Template Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Edit Configurator UI Template Map Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Force Unlock Configurator Draft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator Extension Archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator Model Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator Model Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator Supplemental Attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator UI Template Maps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator UI Templates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator User Interfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Configurator Workspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Manage Snapshots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Release Configurator Workspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Revert Draft Model to Version</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Set Up Configurator Modeling Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Set Up Configurator Run Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Test Configurator Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Configurator Manager</td>
<td>Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.</td>
<td>Test Configurator Workspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Import Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Audit Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog Category Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Rule Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Item Source System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Import Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Original System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>Process Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Hub Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.</td>
<td>View Audit History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attribute Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Child Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Default Functional Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Structure Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Administration</td>
<td>Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Administration</td>
<td>Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.</td>
<td>Manage Receiving Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Administration</td>
<td>Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Administration</td>
<td>Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.</td>
<td>View Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Administration</td>
<td>Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Create Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Delete Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Export Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Import Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Manage Lead Processing Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Manage Lead Qualification Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Manage Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Manage Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Qualify Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Run File Import Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Run Lead Processing Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Set Up File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Set Up File Import Object and Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>Update Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Processing</td>
<td>Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.</td>
<td>View Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
<td>Create Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
<td>Identify Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
<td>Manage Lead Qualification Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
<td>Manage Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
<td>Qualify Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
<td>Update Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.</td>
<td>View Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
<td>Create Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
<td>Identify Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
<td>Manage Lead Qualification Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
<td>Manage Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
<td>Qualify Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
<td>Update Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
<td>Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.</td>
<td>View Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Pick Sequence Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Pick Wave Release Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Planning Instance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Ship Confirm Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Shipping Cost Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Shipping Document Job Set Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Shipping Document Output Preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Shipping Exception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Shipping Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Original System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Zone for Shipping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Zones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Transit Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Administration</td>
<td>Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.</td>
<td>Manage Transportation Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>Views supplier programs, claims, manual adjustments, channel transactions, and program</td>
<td>View Supplier Claims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>types.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>Views supplier programs, claims, manual adjustments, channel transactions, and program</td>
<td>View Supplier Manual Adjustments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>types.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
<td>Views supplier programs, claims, manual adjustments, channel transactions, and program</td>
<td>View Supplier Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>types.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>Run Supplier Background Scheduler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>Search Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Location of Final Discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Party Fiscal Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Business Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Contact Change Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Contact User Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Income Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Payment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Products and Services Categories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Profile Change Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Registration Bank Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Registration Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Site Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Site Invoicing Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Site Purchasing Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Site Receiving Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Supplier Transaction Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Site Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
<td>View supplier profile information.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Location of Final Discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Party Fiscal Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Address as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Business Classification as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Contact Change Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Contact User Account as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Contact as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Products and Services Categories as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Profile as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Supplier Tax Information as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Site Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
<td>Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Qualification Viewing</td>
<td>An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.</td>
<td>Search Supplier Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Qualification Viewing</td>
<td>An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.</td>
<td>Search Supplier Qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Qualification Viewing</td>
<td>An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.</td>
<td>View Supplier Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Qualification Viewing</td>
<td>An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.</td>
<td>View Supplier Qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Qualification Viewing</td>
<td>An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.</td>
<td>View Supplier Qualification Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Qualification Viewing</td>
<td>An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.</td>
<td>View Supplier Qualification Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Administer Sandbox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Capture SCM SaaS Usage Metrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Configure Innovation Management UI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Configure SCM UI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Configure Supply Chain Collaboration UI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Convert Currency by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Define Accounting Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Determine Transactions Requiring Electronic Signature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Edit Supply Execution Document Creation Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Extract Ledger Setup Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Import Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Import Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Maintain Documentation and Accounting Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Maintain Reports and Analytics Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Maintain Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Maintain Transfer Pricing Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Aggregation Schedules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage All Application Profile Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Attachment Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Attachment Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Common Lookup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Data Security Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Database Resource</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Document Sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Document Sequence Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Extensible Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Key Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Menu Customization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Profile Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Profile Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Reference Data Set Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Set-Enabled Lookup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Taxonomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Tree Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Application Tree Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Audit Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Planners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Plans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Condition Event Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Configured Item Exceptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Documentation and Accounting Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Help Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Work Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Work Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage My Application Profile Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Production Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Scheduled Job Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td>Qualifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td>System Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Supply Planning Network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td>Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Import Lookups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Original System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Original System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td>Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Trading Community Source System Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage Transfer Pricing Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with</td>
<td>Manage VMI Analysts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>access.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage VMI Network Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Work Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Manage Work Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Obsolete: Maintain Buy and Sell Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Obsolete: Manage Buy and Sell Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Obsolete: View Buy and Sell Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Process Supply Order Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Purge Historical Collaboration Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Purge Records from Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Purge VMI Replenishment Request Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Purge Work Definition Interface Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Run Calendar Validation Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Schedule Order Forecast Decomposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Set Up Charge Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Set Up Reference Types</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Set Up Routes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Set Watchlist Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Setup Product Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Setup Product Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>Units of Measure Picker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Accounting Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Administration Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Audit History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Condition Event Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Documentation and Accounting Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Drop Ship Financial Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Maintenance Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Maintenance Work Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Maintenance Work Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Production Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Collaboration Work Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Trading Partner Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Transfer Pricing Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Work Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
<td>Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.</td>
<td>View Work Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Carriers List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Schedules by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Transit Times by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common View Web Service</td>
<td>Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Carriers List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Schedules by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Common Web Service</td>
<td>Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.</td>
<td>View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing</td>
<td>Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.</td>
<td>Review Approval Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to synchronize lot from the transactional system.</td>
<td>Perform Product Lot Synchronization for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
<td>Duty role to synchronize product from the transactional system.</td>
<td>Perform Product Synchronization for Pedigree and Serialization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>Enter Trading Community Import Batch Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>Enter Trading Community Import Batch Process Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>Purge Trading Community Import Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>Run Trading Community Import Batch Error Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>Run Trading Community Import Batch Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Import Batch Details and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Import Batch Errors and Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batches.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Import Batch Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Process Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batch processes.</td>
<td>Enter Trading Community Import Batch Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Import Process Management</td>
<td>Manages trading community data import batch processes.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Import Batch Errors and Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Partner B2B Administrator</td>
<td>Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.</td>
<td>Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Partner B2B Administrator</td>
<td>Trading partner (Supplier or Customer) responsible for accessing self service tools and who is given delegated user administration responsibilities.</td>
<td>Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>Manage Unit of Measure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>Manage Units of Measure Profiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>Manage Units of Measure and Standard Conversions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>Manage Units of Measure for Interclass Conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>Manage Units of Measure for Intraclass Conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>Review Unit of Measure Conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Management</td>
<td>Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.</td>
<td>View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Access Financial Orchestration Process Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Allocate Estimated Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Apply Document Job Set Rules and Output Preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Attach Shipping Documents to Shipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Cancel Funds Capture Authorization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Capture Charge References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Check Item Reference for Deletion by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Check Item and Item Structure References in Manufacturing for Delete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Check Item on Procurement Document for Delete by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Commit to Order Forecasts by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Configure Sales Forecasting Management UI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Convert Currency by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Copy Funds Capture Transaction Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Create Cost Distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Create Funds Capture Authorization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Create Funds Capture Return</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Check Item on Procurement Document for Delete by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Create Payables Invoice by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Create Task Layer Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Define Sales Forecast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Delete Funds Capture Transaction Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Enter Purchase Order Charge Estimates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Enter Trading Community Organization Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Enter Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Execute Order Forecast Orchestration Web Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Export Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Export Trading Community Organization Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Export Trading Community Person Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Generate Electronic Records with Signature Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Get Drop Ship Requisition BU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Get Financial Orchestration Flow for Costing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Get Invoice Status for Inter Organization Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Import Approved Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Import Requisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Import Work Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Load Electronic Fiscal Document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Charge Invoice Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Charge Templates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Order Forecasts using a Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Configure to Order Web Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Contract Item Deletion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Customer Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage E-mail Notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage External Payer Payment Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Funds Capture Payment Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage HCM Data Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Consumption Rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Reservation Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Transfer Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Item Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Item Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Item Transaction Defaults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Exceptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage New Item Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Activity Interface Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Fulfillment Interface Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Modification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Purchasing Interface Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Receiving Interface Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Shipping Interface Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Template Interface Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Trade Compliance Interface Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Orchestration Order Workbench Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Order Details Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Order Orchestration Composite Generator Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Order Orchestration Decomposition Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Order Orchestration Setup Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Payables Financials Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Payment Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Product Eligibility Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Product Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Production Exceptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Purchase Request by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Quality Issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Shipment Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Subinventory and Locator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Trade Operation Templates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Trade Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Unit of Measure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Users</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Web Service Interface to Transportation Data for Sales Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Manage Work Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Print Shipping Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Print Shipping Reports for Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Print Work Definition Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Process Expired Credit Authorizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Process Funds Capture Transaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Process Product Genealogy Transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Process Shipment Request Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Provide Inbound Shipment Details Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Provide Inventory Completed Transaction Details Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Provide Item Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Provide Receipt Details Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Provide Trade Events Interface Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Receive Receiving Receipt Confirmation Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Record Meter Readings by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Release Paused Tasks External Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Review Landed Cost Purchase Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Run CRM Export Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Run HCM Transaction Management Notification Duplicate Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Run Sales Forecast Jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Purchase Request by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Shipment Line Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Organization Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Person Additional Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Person Additional Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Person Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Person Contact Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Search Trading Community Person Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Send Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Send Shipment Advice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Set Funds Capture Transaction Extension Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Set Up CRM Objects for Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Set Up Sales Competitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Set Up Sales Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Set Up Sales Resource Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Set Up Sales Task</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Submit AutoInvoice Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Submit Receiving Transaction Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Submit Receiving Transaction Manager Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Transfer Financial Orchestration Task Layer Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Update Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Update Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Update Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Use LDAP Request Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Use People Core Maintain LDAP Data Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>Use User Details Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Administration Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Contact Responsibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Relationships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Location of Final Discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Maintainable Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Order Forecasts by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Party Fiscal Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Sales Forecast for Subordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Scanned Payables Invoices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Site Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Third-Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Additional Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Address Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Contact Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Person Additional Identifier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Person Additional Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Person Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Person Address Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Person Classification Code Assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
<td>Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.</td>
<td>View Trading Community Person Contact Points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC Assignment Group</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc assignment group for the</td>
<td>Role: Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Class</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc class for the inventory</td>
<td>Role: Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage ABC Class (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Classification Set Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc classification set header</td>
<td>Role: Inventory ABC Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage ABC Classification Set Header (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view activity for all activities in</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Activity (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for the</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to</td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to</td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to</td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification,</td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>miscellaneous</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification,</td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>miscellaneous</td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous, to internal responder, and to supplier | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: Read Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: Read Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier | Role: B2B Administrator  
Privilege: Read Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: Read Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: Read Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: Update Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Read Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
| Application Attachment | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Read Application Attachment  
Resource: Application Attachment |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to internal responder</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response category including to supplier</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response category including from internal responder</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response category including from supplier</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all miscellaneous category attachments data</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all miscellaneous category attachments data</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application attachment category for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Attachment Category (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for all miscellaneous category attachments data</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Read Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all miscellaneous category attachments data</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all miscellaneous category attachments data</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Application Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Attachment Entity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application attachment entity for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Attachment Entity (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Attachment Entity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application descriptive flexfield for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Descriptive Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Document Sequence</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application document sequence for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Document Sequence (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Document Sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Document Sequence Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application document sequence category for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Document Sequence Category (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application flexfield value set for all SCM applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Flexfield Value Set (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Flexfield Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Key Flexfield</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application key flexfield for all SCM applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Key Flexfield (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Key Flexfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Lookup Type</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application lookup type for all SCM applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Application Lookup Types (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Lookup Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Lookup Type</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application lookup type for all SCM applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Application Lookup Types (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Lookup Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Message</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application message for all SCM applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Application Message (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Message</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application message for all SCM applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Application Message (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Message</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all applications common objects</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all financial supply chain manufacturing application objects</td>
<td>Role: Enterprise Structures Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all financial supply chain manufacturing application objects</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all human capital management application objects</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all value chain planning application objects</td>
<td>Role: Planning Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations</td>
<td>Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Objects</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the quality issues they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Profile Category</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile category for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Profile Category (Data) Resource: Application Profile Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Application Profile Category | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile category for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Update Application Profile Category (Data)  
Resource: Application Profile Category |
| Application Profile Option | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile option for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Delete Application Profile Option (Data)  
Resource: Application Profile Option |
| Application Profile Option | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile option for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Update Application Profile Option (Data)  
Resource: Application Profile Option |
| Application Profile Value | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile value for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Delete Application Profile Value (Data)  
Resource: Application Profile Value |
| Application Profile Value | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile value for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Update Application Profile Value (Data)  
Resource: Application Profile Value |
| Application Taxonomy     | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application taxonomy for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Delete Application Taxonomy (Data)  
Resource: Application Taxonomy |
| Application Taxonomy     | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application taxonomy for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Update Application Taxonomy (Data)  
Resource: Application Taxonomy |
| Application Tree         | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree for all scm applications data | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Manage Application Tree (Data)  
Resource: Application Tree |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application Tree Label</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree label for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Tree Label (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Application Tree Label</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application Tree Structure</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree structure for all scm applications data</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Application Tree Structure (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Application Tree Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business Unit</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose business unit for business units in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Channel Adjustment Type</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel adjustment type for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Channel Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Channel Adjustment Type (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Channel Claim</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claims for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Channel Claims (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Channel Claim Source Mapping</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim source mapping for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Channel Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Source Mapping (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Channel Claim Type</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim type for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Channel Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Type (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Channel Program</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel programs for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Channel Programs (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Channel Program Accrual</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel programs for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Channel Programs (Data)</td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge Reference Type</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage charge reference type for the</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Charge Reference Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge Reference Type</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view charge reference type for the</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Privilege: View Charge Reference Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Code File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import activity object type for all classification code file import activities of object type ‘classification code’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Classification Code File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Code File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import mapping object type for all classification code file import mappings of object type ‘classification code’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Classification Code File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification Code File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import object type for all classification code file import objects of object type ‘classification code’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Classification Code File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>collaboration document of document type ack_rejected_invoice_out</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>collaboration document of document type acknowledge_forecast_in</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_rcv_adv_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type ack_rcv_adv_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_cte_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_nfe_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type change_po_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type change_po_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process confirm message receipt inbound</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process invoice outbound</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_cte_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_confirmation_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_forecast_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_invoice_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_po_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_po_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_shipment_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_shipment_out</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_cle_validation_in</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>collaboration document of document type respond_br_nfe_validation_in</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>collaboration document of document type unknown_doc_in</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>collaboration document of document type validate_br_cte_out</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collaboration Document Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the</td>
<td>Role: B2B Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>collaboration document of document type validate_br_nfe_out</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Collaboration Document Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import activity object</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>type for all consumer file import activities of object type 'consumer'</td>
<td>Privilege: View Consumer File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Consumer File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import mapping object</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>type for all consumer file import mappings of object type 'consumer'</td>
<td>Privilege: View Consumer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Consumer File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import object type</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for all consumer file import objects of object type 'consumer'</td>
<td>Privilege: View Consumer File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Consumer File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import activity object</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>type for all contact file import activities of object type 'contact'</td>
<td>Privilege: View Contact File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Consumer File Import Object</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Chapter 15
### Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import mapping object type for all contact file import mappings of object type ‘contact’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Contact File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Contact File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import object type for all contact file import objects of object type ‘contact’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Contact File Import Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Contact File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage contract for all business units</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Contract (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage contract note for notes that are not private or private notes where they are the author.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Contract Note (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Contract Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Analysis Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost analysis mappings for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Component</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost components for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Element</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Estimate Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage estimate mappings for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Payables Invoice</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost management invoice for</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>procurement business unit they are authorized for.</td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Management Invoice (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Management Receiving Transaction</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost management receiving</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>transaction for procurement business unit they are authorized for.</td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Management Receiving Transaction (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Organization</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost organization for the cost</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost profile for the reference</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>data sets they administer</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost profile for the reference data</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sets they administer</td>
<td>Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Valuation Structure</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost valuation structure for the</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Structure File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>activity object type for all country structure file import activities of object type</td>
<td>Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>country structure</td>
<td>Resource: Country Structure File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Structure File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mapping object type for all country structure file import mappings of object type</td>
<td>Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>country structure</td>
<td>Resource: Country Structure File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Structure File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import object type for all country structure file import objects of object type country structure</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import activity object type for all customer file import activities of object type ‘customer’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import mapping object type for all customer file import mappings of object type ‘customer’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import object type for all customer file import objects of object type ‘customer’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Export Batch</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view file export batch for all export batches</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Export Batch</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view file export batch for all export batches</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Activity</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for geography administration duty</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration, Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Activity</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for opportunity administration duty</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration, Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Activity</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for sales lead processing duty</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing, Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Activity</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management, Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Mapping</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for geography administration duty</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration, Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Mapping</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for opportunity administration duty</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration, Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Mapping</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for sales lead processing duty</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing, Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>File Import Mapping</strong></td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management, Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Asset</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can submit fixed assets reports in the asset books that they are authorized to access</td>
<td>Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Submit Fixed Assets Reports&lt;br&gt;Resource: Fixed Asset Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import activity object type for all geography file import activities of object type geography</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Geography File Import Activity Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Geography File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import mapping object type for all geography file import mappings of object type geography</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Geography File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Geography File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import object type for all geography file import objects of object type geography</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Geography File Import Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Geography File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Customer File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import activity object type for all group customer file import activities of object type ‘group customer’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Activity Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Group Customer File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Customer File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import mapping object type for all group customer file import mappings of object type ‘group customer’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Group Customer File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Customer File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import object type for all group customer file import objects of object type ‘group customer’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Group Customer File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Approval Process Definition</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HCM Approval Process Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HCM Pending Transaction Header</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: HCM Pending Transaction Header</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help Topic</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view help topic for all secured help content they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Secured Help Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Help Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import activity object type for all hierarchy file import activities of object type 'hierarchy'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import mapping object type for all hierarchy file import mappings of object type 'hierarchy'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import object type for all</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import objects of object type 'hierarchy'</td>
<td>Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy Node File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import activity object type for all hierarchy node file import activities of object type 'hierarchy node'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy Node File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import activity object type for all hierarchy node file import activities that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Activity Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import mapping object type for all hierarchy node file import mappings of object type 'hierarchy node'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import mapping object type for all hierarchy node file import mappings that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy Node File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import object type for all hierarchy node file import objects of object type 'hierarchy node'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interorganization Parameter</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intersubinventory Parameter</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage intersubinventory parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Intersubinventory Parameter (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Inventory Account Alias               | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate                                                                 | Role: Inventory Administration  
Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter |
| Inventory Consumption Rule            | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate                                                                              | Role: Inventory Administration  
Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter |
| Inventory Consumption Rule            | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate                                                                              | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Consumption Rule |
| Inventory Locator                    | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate                                                                                | Role: Inventory Administration  
Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter |
| Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory movement rule selection criterion for the inventory organizations in which they can operate | Role: Inventory Administration  
Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter |
| Inventory Organization Parameter     | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory organization parameter for the item organizations in which they can operate                                                                             | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter |
| Inventory Organization Parameter     | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate                                                   | Role: Inventory Administration  
Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter |
| Item                                  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create item class item for the item classes they have access to                                                                                                    | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data)  
Resource: Item |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item Cost Profile</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Item Cost Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Locator</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Item Locator (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Lot And Serial Attributes Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item lot and serial attributes mapping for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Subinventory</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Item Subinventory (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landed Cost Charge</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Landed Cost Charge (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landed Cost Charge</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Landed Cost Charge (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Employer</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Legal Employer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entity File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import activity object type for all legal entity file import activities of object type ‘legal entity’</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Legal Entity File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entity File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import mapping object</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Legal Entity File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chapter 15

**Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal Entity File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import object type for all legal entity file import objects of object type 'legal entity'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Legal Entity File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for locations in their location security profile</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Choose Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all locations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for locations in their location security profile</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Location (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Organization</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Plant</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage manufacturing plant for the manufacturing plant in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Manufacturing Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign for all marketing campaigns in draft or scheduled execution status where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign for all marketing campaigns in draft or scheduled execution status where they are the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign member where they are the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign Member (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign where they are the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign activation where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Activation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign activation where they are the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Activation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign dialog status where they are the owner of the marketing campaign</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Dialog Status (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign member</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign Member (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Marketing Campaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the marketing campaign team with full access</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign note where they are the author of the marketing campaign note</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign note where they are the author of the marketing campaign note</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing campaign note for all internal marketing campaign notes in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Campaign Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing campaign note for all marketing campaign notes with private visibility where they are the author of the marketing campaign note.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: View Marketing Campaign Note (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing List</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing list where they are the owner of the marketing list.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing List</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where i am on the team associated to the marketing list.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing List</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing list.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing List</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where they are the owner of the marketing list.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Response Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing response note where they are the author of the marketing response note.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Response Note (Data) Resource: Marketing Response Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Response Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing response note where they are the author of the marketing response note.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Update Marketing Response Note (Data) Resource: Marketing Response Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Response Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing response note for all internal marketing response notes in the enterprise.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: View Marketing Response Note (Data) Resource: Marketing Response Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Response Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing response note for all marketing response notes with private visibility.</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: View Marketing Response Note (Data) Resource: Marketing Response Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing treatment where they are the owner of the marketing treatment</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment activation where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing treatment</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment activation where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment lock where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing treatment</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Lock (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment lock where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Lock (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment where they are the owner of the marketing treatment</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Treatment E-Mail Footer</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing treatment unrestricted e-mail footer for all marketing treatment e-mail footers marked as unrestricted visibility in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: View Marketing Treatment Unrestricted E-Mail Footer (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment E-Mail Footer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity general profile for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Opportunity General Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity restricted profile for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Opportunity Restricted Profile (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity revenue for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Opportunity Revenue (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity team for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Opportunity Team (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Opportunity (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import activity object type for all opportunity file import activities in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import mapping object type for all opportunity file import mappings in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import object type for all opportunity file import objects in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Opportunity File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opportunity Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity note where they are authorized in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Opportunity Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Orchestration Hold Code               | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage orchestration hold code definition for the reference data sets they administer | Role: Order Orchestration Administration  
Privilege: Manage Orchestration Hold Code Definition (Data)  
Resource: Reference Data Set |
| Orchestration Process Definition      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage orchestration process definition for the reference data sets they administer | Role: Order Orchestration Administration  
Privilege: Manage Orchestration Process Definition (Data)  
Resource: Reference Data Set |
| Overhead Rule                         | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized | Role: Cost Management Administration  
Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data)  
Resource: Overhead Rule |
| Packing Unit Item Assignment          | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage packing unit item assignment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate | Role: Shipping Administration  
Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment (Data)  
Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter |
| Party Tax Profile                    | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage business unit party tax profile for the business units for which they are authorized | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: Manage Business Unit Party Tax Profile (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Party Tax Profile                    | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise | Role: Legal Entities Administration  
Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data)  
Resource: Party Tax Profile |
| Payables Financials Option            | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables financials option for the business units for which they are authorized | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: Manage Payables Financials Option (Data)  
Resource: Business Unit |
| Payables Payment Term                | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables payment terms for the reference data sets they administer | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: Manage Payables Payment Terms (Data) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payables Standard Invoice</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables invoice for all business units in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payables Standard Invoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Card</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view employee credit card for any employee corporate cards in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Employee Credit Card (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Payment Card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Enterprise Structures Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Choose Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pick Wave</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Shipping Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Component</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage planning cost components for the reference data sets they administer</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Reference Data Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Cost Organization</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage planning cost organizations for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Planning Cost Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Group Details Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group details export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Product Group Details Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Group File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import activity object type for all authorized product group file import activities in all resource organizations where they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Product Group File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Group File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import mapping object type for all product group file import mappings in all resource organizations where they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Product Group File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Group File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import object type for all product group file import objects in all resource organizations where they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Product Group File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Group Products Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group products export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Group Subgroups Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group subgroups export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Group Translations Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group translations export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Person</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Report Public Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Issue</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Issue</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view quality issue for the quality</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>issues they have access to</td>
<td>Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Quality Issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables Credit Memo</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables activities for</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Receivables Activities (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Receivables Credit Memo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables Debit Memo</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables transactions</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Receivables Debit Memo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables Invoice</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables transactions</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for the business units for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Receivables Invoice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiving Option</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receiving option for the</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast adjustment export</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>object for all sales forecast adjustment export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Forecast Header Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast header export</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>object for all sales forecast header export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Sales Forecast Header Export Object (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Forecast Header Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast item adjustment export object for all sales forecast item adjustment export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Forecast Item Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast item export object for all sales forecast item export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Forecast Item Export Object (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Forecast Item Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Forecast Participant Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast participant export object for all sales forecast participant export objects in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Forecast Participant Export Object (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Forecast Participant Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete sales lead for all retired, qualified, unqualified leads in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Delete Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view descendant territory leads where they are a territory resource in the sales lead territory team or a territory resource with a descendant territory in the sales lead territory team</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Descendant Territory Leads (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view my sales leads where they are the owner of the sales lead</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View My Sales Leads (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead for all sales leads in the business units that they are authorized within</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the lead sales team</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the sales lead</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a resource in the lead sales team</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a resource in the territory assigned to the sales lead</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a territory resource in the sales lead territory team or a territory resource with a descendant territory in the sales lead territory team</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are an administrator of the resource organization in the primary assignment of the owner</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales team leads where they are a resource in the lead sales team</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Team Leads (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view subordinate team leads where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the lead sales team</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Subordinate Team Leads (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory leads where they are a resource in the territory assigned to the sales lead</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Territory Leads (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import activity object type for all file import activities of type lead in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Activity Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Sales Lead File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import mapping object type for all file import mappings of type lead in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import object type for all file import objects of type lead in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete sales lead note where they are the author of the sales lead note</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Sales Lead Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete sales lead note where they are the author of the sales lead note</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Sales Lead Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete sales lead note where they are the author of the sales lead note</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Delete Sales Lead Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update sales lead note where they are the author of the sales lead note</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Sales Lead Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update sales lead note where they are the author of the sales lead note</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Sales Lead Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update sales lead note where they are the author of the sales lead note</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Update Sales Lead Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Lead Note</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead note for all internal sales lead notes in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Sales Lead Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Sales Lead Note (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Lead Note</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Sales Lead Note | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead note for all internal sales lead notes in the enterprise | Role: Sales Lead Qualification  
Privilege: View Sales Lead Note (Data)  
Resource: Sales Lead Note |
| Sales Lead Note | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead note for all internal sales lead notes in the enterprise | Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision  
Privilege: View Sales Lead Note (Data)  
Resource: Sales Lead Note |
| Sales Lead Note | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead note where they are the author of the private sales lead note | Role: Sales Lead Processing  
Privilege: View Sales Lead Note (Data)  
Resource: Sales Lead Note |
| Sales Lead Note | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead note where they are the author of the private sales lead note | Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision  
Privilege: View Sales Lead Note (Data)  
Resource: Sales Lead Note |
| Sales Lead Note | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead note where they are the author of the private sales lead note | Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision  
Privilege: View Sales Lead Note (Data)  
Resource: Sales Lead Note |
| Sales Lead Note | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead note where they are the author of the private sales lead note | Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision  
Privilege: View Sales Lead Note (Data)  
Resource: Sales Lead Note |
| Sales Objects   | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for geography administration duty | Role: Geography Administration  
Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type  
Resource: Sales Objects |
| Sales Objects   | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for opportunity administration duty | Role: Opportunity Administration  
Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type  
Resource: Sales Objects |
| Sales Objects   | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for sales lead processing duty | Role: Sales Lead Processing  
Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type  
Resource: Sales Objects |
| Sales Objects   | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty | Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management  
Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type  
Resource: Sales Objects |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shipment</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipment for the inventory</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Sales Objects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping Organization Parameter</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipping organization parameter</td>
<td>Role: Shipping Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Shipping Organization Parameter (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Account File Import</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>activity object type for all simplified account file import activities of object type</td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>'ora_import_account'</td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Account File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Account File Import</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapping</td>
<td>mapping object type for all simplified account file import mappings of object type</td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>'ora_import_account'</td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Account File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Account File Import</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Object</td>
<td>object type for all simplified account file import objects of object type 'ora_import_account'</td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Account File Import Object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Contact File Import</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activity</td>
<td>activity object type for all simplified contact file import activities of object type</td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>'ora_import_contact'</td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Contact File Import</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mapping</td>
<td>mapping object type for all simplified contact file import mappings of object type</td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>'ora_import_contact'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Contact File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import object type for all simplified contact file import objects of object type 'ora_import_contact'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Household File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import activity object type for all simplified household file import activities of object type 'ora_import_household'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Household File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Household File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import mapping object type for all simplified household file import mappings of object type 'ora_import_household'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Household File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simplified Household File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import object type for all simplified household file import objects of object type 'ora_import_household'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Simplified Household File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source System Reference File Import Activity</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import activity object type for all source system reference file import activities of object type 'source system reference'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Activity Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Source System Reference File Import Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source System Reference File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import mapping object type for all source system reference file import mapping of object type 'source system reference'</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Mapping Object Type (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Source System Reference File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source System Reference File Import Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import object type for all source system reference file import objects of object type &quot;source system reference&quot;</td>
<td>Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Object Type (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Source System Reference File Import Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subinventory</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subledger Accounting Balance</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subledger accounting balance for the subsidiaries or management segment values whose account balance they manage</td>
<td>Role: Accounting Hub Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Subledger Accounting Balance (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Subledger Accounting Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Exemption</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax exemption for the tax setup applicable to the business units for which they are responsible</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Tax Exemption (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territory Geography Export Object</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography export object for all territory geography export objects</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Territory Geography Export Object (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Territory Geography Export Object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territory Geography File Import</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import for all territory geography file imports of object type territory.geographies</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Territory Geography File Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territory Geography File Import Mapping</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import mapping for all territory geography file import mappings of object type territory.geographies</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Mapping&lt;br&gt;Resource: Territory Geography File Import Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territory Geography File Import Metadata</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import metadata for all territory geography file import metadata of object type territory.geographies</td>
<td>Role: Geography Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Metadata&lt;br&gt;Resource: Territory Geography File Import Metadata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Operation</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trade Operation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Operation</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Operation</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Business Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Order Orchestration Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for all customer account relationships in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for the reference data sets for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for the reference data sets for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site</td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Customer Account Site     | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized | Role: Order Orchestration Administration  
Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site |
| Trading Community Customer Account Site     | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site |
| Trading Community Customer Account Site     | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized | Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator  
Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site |
| Trading Community Customer Account Site Use | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use |
| Trading Community Customer Account Site Use | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized | Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service  
Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use |
| Trading Community Customer Account Site Use | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized | Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration  
Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use |
| Trading Community Customer Account Site Use | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized | Role: Order Orchestration Administration  
Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account Site Use</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Customer Account Site Use</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Business Object | Policy Description | Policy Store Implementation
---|---|---
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference

Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference

Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference

Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Inventory Administration
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference

Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Item Management
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference

Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Product Hub Administration
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference

Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Receiving Administration
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)
Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Email</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Preference</td>
<td>preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for</td>
<td>Role: Channel Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for</td>
<td>Role: Channel Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for</td>
<td>Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Order Orchestration Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Channel Viewing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management                                                                            Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration                                                                 Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration                                                                 Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry                                                                 Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier                                                                 Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.</td>
<td>Role: Carrier Management                                                                            Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service                                                                 Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration                                                                 Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Party | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners. | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Channel Administration  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Channel Operations  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
| Trading Community Party | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise | Role: Inventory Administration  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party |
### Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Order Orchestration Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Payee Bank Account Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Channel Viewing&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration&lt;br&gt;Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)&lt;br&gt;Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Role: Inventory Administration  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Role: Item Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Role: Product Hub Administration  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Role: Receiving Administration  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trading Community Party  | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Party                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Party</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Object</td>
<td>Policy Description</td>
<td>Policy Store Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal. | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier  
Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference |
| Trading Community Relationship      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Community Relationship      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Community Relationship      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Community Relationship      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners | Role: Carrier Management  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Community Relationship      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners | Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Community Relationship      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners | Role: Receiving Administration  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
| Trading Community Relationship      | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)  
Resource: Trading Community Relationship |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage unit of measure for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Relationship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Role: Unit of Measure Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit of Measure Usage</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate</td>
<td>Role: Inventory Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can change user for persons in their person security profile.</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Link User Account (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create user for persons in their person security profile.</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Create User Name Data OBSOLETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create user for subordinates in their person security profile.</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Create User Name Data OBSOLETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: User</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User Role</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view user role for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: User Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User Role</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view user role for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile</td>
<td>Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: User Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation Unit</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized</td>
<td>Role: Cost Management Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Valuation Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Party Tax Profile | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data)  
Resource: Party Tax Profile |
| Party Tax Profile | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data)  
Resource: Party Tax Profile |
| Party Tax Profile | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier  
Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data)  
Resource: Party Tax Profile |
| Party Tax Profile | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise | Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM  
Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data)  
Resource: Party Tax Profile |
| Party Tax Profile | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise. | Role: Customer Account Inquiry  
Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data)  
Resource: Party Tax Profile |
| Supplier | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry  
Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data)  
Resource: Supplier |
| Supplier | A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for the supplier for which they are associated | Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier  
Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data)  
Resource: Supplier |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tax Registration</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>registration defined in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Tax Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Registration</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>registration defined in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Tax Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Registration</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>registration defined in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Tax Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Registration</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax</td>
<td>Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>registration defined in the enterprise</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Tax Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trading Community Person Phone</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile</td>
<td>Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers</td>
<td>Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource: Trading Community Person Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withholding Party Tax Profile</td>
<td>A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile taxpayer</td>
<td>Role: Customer Account Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer</td>
<td>Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>identifier defined in the enterprise</td>
<td>Resource: Withholding Party Tax Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
16 Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role)

Description

Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Integration Specialist
  - Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export
  - Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export
  - Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export
  - Export Collaboration Order Forecasts
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Installed Base Web Service
  - Maintenance Management Web Service
  - Product Model Administration
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Functional Setups
  - Upload data for B2B Configuration Import
  - Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import
  - Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import
  - Upload data for Collaboration Order
  - Upload data for Customer Asset Import
  - Upload data for Cycle Count Import
  - Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Balance Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import
Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from Brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from CMK Outbound Message related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from OAGIS10 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from OAGIS7 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export</td>
<td>Allows to download data exported from Order Fulfillment Request related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export</td>
<td>Allows to download file exported from order orchestration and planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export Collaboration Order Forecasts</td>
<td>Allows to export Collaboration Order Forecasts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for B2B Configuration Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import B2B Configuration related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ supplier messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Collaboration Order</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import Collaboration Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Customer Asset Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import customer asset related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Cycle Count Import</td>
<td>Allows import of cycle count from an external system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import Installed Base Assets related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Inventory Balance Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import inventory balance related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import</td>
<td>Allows import of inventory reservation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import</td>
<td>Allows import of inventory transaction.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty Role</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Item Import</td>
<td>Allows access to import items and related information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import maintenance asset related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Maintenance Work Definition Import</td>
<td>Allows import of maintenance work definition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Maintenance Work Order Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import maintenance work order related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS10 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS7 partner messages related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Order Fulfillment Response Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import Order Fulfillment Response related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import collected data for order orchestration and planning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Price List Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import price list related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Product Genealogy Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import product genealogy related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import</td>
<td>Allows import of receiving receipts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Shipment Request Import</td>
<td>Allows import of shipment requests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import shipping transaction related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Source Sales Order Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import source sales order related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Standard Cost Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import Standard Cost related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Supply Order Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import supply order related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Work Definition Import</td>
<td>Allows import of work definition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Work Order Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import work order related data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Oracle SCM Cloud
Security Reference for Product Management

Chapter 16
Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Work Order Material Transaction Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import work order material transaction related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Work Order Operation Transaction Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import work order operation transaction related data.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upload data for Work Order Resource Transaction Import</td>
<td>Allows to upload data file to import work order resource transaction related data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Access FSCM Integration Rest Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load File to Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Load Interface File for Import</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSCM Load Interface Administration</td>
<td>Manages load interface file for import</td>
<td>Transfer File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Execute Setup Tasks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Applications Offering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Review Setups Functional User Overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Setups</td>
<td>Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.</td>
<td>Setup and Maintain Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Customer Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Customer Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Record Meter Readings by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installed Base Web Service</td>
<td>Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Create Maintainable Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Create Recommendations by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Maintenance Programs by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Recommendations by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Get Work Definitions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Enterprise Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Maintenance Programs by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Manage Work Definitions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Record Meter Readings by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Update Maintainable Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Maintainable Assets by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Maintenance Work Orders by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meter Reading History by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Management Web Service</td>
<td>Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.</td>
<td>View Meters by Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Browse Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Import Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage File Import and Export</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Attribute Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Change Order Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Child Value Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Default Functional Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Lifecycle Phase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Model Administration</td>
<td>Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.</td>
<td>Manage Item Structure Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Create Inventory Transaction Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Define Standard Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Export Collaboration Order Forecasts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Import Collaboration Order Forecast Requests using a Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Import Collaboration Order Forecasts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Import Cycle Count Sequences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Import Product Genealogy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted Role</td>
<td>Granted Role Description</td>
<td>Privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Manage Collaboration Order Forecasts using a Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Manage Cost Adjustments by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Manage Inventory Reservation Interface Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Manage Overhead Rules by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Manage Replenishment Requests using a Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Manage VMI Items using a Web Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Receive Shipment Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Submit Inventory Transaction Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>Submit Receiving Transaction Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>View Collaboration Order Forecasts History using a Web Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Granted Role</th>
<th>Granted Role Description</th>
<th>Privilege</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Integration Specialist</td>
<td>Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.</td>
<td>View Item Costs by Web Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Object</th>
<th>Policy Description</th>
<th>Policy Store Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Application Objects | A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to | Role: Product Model Administration  
Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)  
Resource: Application Objects |
| Application Objects | A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations | Role: Product Model Administration  
Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)  
Resource: Application Objects |
## 17 Unassigned Duties

### Duties

This table lists Product Management offering duties defined but not assigned to any job or abstract role in the reference implementation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duty Role</th>
<th>Role Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Channel Claims Analyst</td>
<td>Manages channel claims.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Program Management</td>
<td>Manages channel programs and third-party sales data loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item Inquiry Read Only</td>
<td>Queries and views items in read only mode in the enterprise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal Shipment Processing</td>
<td>Processes and confirms Portugal related shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>